# WEATHERFORD 1869 COLLEGE

## **BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

## Regular Board Meeting

## Thursday, August 12, 2021

2:00 p.m.

Allene Strain Community Room Of the Doss Student Center

#### WEATHERFORD COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES August 12, 2021 2 p.m.

#### **AGENDA**

A meeting of the Board of Trustees of Weatherford College will be held on Thursday, August 12, 2021 beginning at 2 p.m. in the Allene Strain Community Room of the Doss Student Center, located at 225 College Park Drive, Weatherford, Texas, to consider and act on the posted agenda:

- 1. Call to Order, Invocation and Pledge of Allegiance
- 2. Public Comment for Individuals Not on the Agenda
- 3. President's Report:
  - a. Recognitions
  - b. Employee Notices
  - c. Enrollment Update
- 4. Consent Agenda and Financial Reports:
  - a. Approval of Minutes from the July 8, 2021 Board Meeting
  - b. Financial Reports Ending July 31, 2021
  - c. Policy BD (Local) Future Board Meeting Dates and Times
  - d. Budget Amendment #3
  - e. Authorization to Proceed with Proposal of New Associate of Applied Science Degree and Certificate Program in Audio Engineering to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB) and Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS)
  - f. Renewal of Food Service Products and Supplies for 2021-22 #SB-03-19
  - g. Renewal #3 of Commercial Charter Bus Services #RFP-02-19
  - h. Final Renewal of Grounds Maintenance and Landscaping Services #RFP-01-19
  - i. Sealed Bids for Color & Web Printing Services #SB-01-22
  - j. Workforce Audio Visual Systems Additional Items RFO-01-21
  - k. Tennis Feasibility Study
- Consideration and Possible Action: Proposal of the 2021 Ad Valorem Tax Rate and Scheduling of Public Hearing
- 6. Reports:
  - a. Academics and Student Services Update
  - b. Security Audit Report BI (Legal), Education Code 37.108
  - c. Annual Testing Report, Policy EFCD (Local) Gwen Crabtree

- 7. Future Agenda Items or Meetings:
  - a. Monday, August 23, Public Tax Hearing at Noon in the Allene Strain Community Room
  - b. Tuesday, August 31, Meeting to Adopt the Tax Rate and 2021-22 Budget at 2 p.m. in the Allene Strain Community Room
- 8. Announcements
- 9. Closed Session:
  - a. Consult with College Attorney, in Accordance with Government Code 551.071
  - b. Deliberate Real Property in Accordance with Government Code 551.072
  - c. Deliberate the Appointment, Employment, Evaluation, Reassignment, Duties, Discipline, or Dismissal of a Public Officer or Employee, in Accordance with Government Code 551.074
- 10. Consideration and Possible Action: Real Property
- 11. Consideration and Possible Action: Appointment, Employment, Evaluation, Reassignment, Duties, Discipline, or Dismissal of a Public Officer or Employee
- 12. Adjourn



### **President's Report**

- Recognitions
- Employee Notices
- Enrollment Update



#### Weatherford College Board of Trustees Consent Agenda

**DATE:** August 12, 2021

AGENDA ITEM #4.a.

**SUBJECT:** Minutes from the July 8, 2021 Board agenda

INFORMATION AND DISCUSSION: None

**RECOMMENDATION:** That the Board of Trustees reviews and approves the minutes as presented.

ATTACHMENTS: Minutes from the July 8, 2021 Board meeting

SUBMITTED BY: Theresa Hutchison, Executive Assistant to the President

#### WEATHERFORD COLLEGE **BOARD OF TRUSTEES** MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING July 8, 2021

The Weatherford College Board of Trustees met in regular session at 2:00 p.m., Thursday, July 8, 2021 in the Allene Strain Community Room of the Doss Student Center. Board Chair Mac Smith called the meeting to order. Other trustees present were Dan Carney, Vice Chair Sue Coody, Secretary Lela Morris, and Judy McAnally. Dr. Trev Dixon, Doug Dowd and Dr. Robert Marlett were absent. Brent Baker, Vice President of Institutional Advancement, gave the invocation and the Pledge of Allegiance was recited.

Call to Order, Invocation and Pledge of Allegiance

President Tod Allen Farmer submitted the following recognitions and employee notices in advance of the meeting:

Thomas Blair spoke in Public Comment regarding the WC Fire Academy.

- a. Recognitions -
  - The Weatherford College ultrasound program. The ranking organization Nursing Process recently ranked the WC Ultrasound program as the best ultrasound program in Texas. Our ultrasound team beat out 34 other programs in Texas to win the award.
  - Interim WC Police Chief Bill Cooper for his recent service as we have searched for a new chief. I want to thank Interim Chief Cooper for maintaining campus safety and security while we have been between police chiefs.
  - Dr. Deborah Cregger and the entire WC Trio team on an excellent year. The TRIO robotics students recently made a successful trip to the NASA Johnson Space Center in Houston to learn more about potential STEM careers.
  - The Weatherford College Summer Stage recently presented the Disney production Moana Jr. Over 1,600 tickets were sold during the four performances. Congratulations to directors Elizabeth Baker and Erin Brownlee, and to the entire cast.
  - b. Employment Notices -

DMAC (Local) requires the college president to provide the names of contract employees that have resigned or retired since the last board meeting. In accordance with this policy, President Farmer reported the following:

- o Larry (Mike) Slawson, Vocational Nursing instructor, resignation effective 8/16/2021
- o Michael (Chad) Wyle, Student Services Counselor, resignation effective 6/9/2021

President Farmer thanked each for their service and wished them the very best in future endeavors.

Public Comment

President's Report

#### c. Enrollment Update -

Year-to-date enrollment is 5% down for the 2021 Summer semester and 17% up for the 2021 Fall semester. 1772 students are enrolled for the summer, compared to the record high 1844 students last summer. With ongoing registration, year-to-date fall enrollment is currently at 2529 students compared to 2141 last year.

#### Consent Agenda

The minutes from the June 10, 2021 board meetings were submitted inMinutesadvance and reviewed. Minutes are attached; submitted by Theresa Hutchison,executive assistant to the president.

The cash balance as of June 30, 2021 is \$66,886,497.51. This is an increase of Financial Reports \$26,619,553.13 from last year at June 30, 2020. The operating statement at June 30, 2021 indicates that total revenues collected are \$61,261,358 or 94.36% of budget. Total expenditures are \$53,020,411 or 81.78% of budget. Attached are the Cash Balance Reports and Operating Statements at June 30, 2021 submitted by Dr. Andra R. Cantrell, executive vice President for financial & administrative services.

After review of the renewal proposal, by Dissinger Reed, Bob McKinley, Athletic Director and Jeanie Hobbs, Director of Purchasing, recommend award of this proposal renewal not to exceed budget funds as follows: Dissinger Reed, LLC at \$50,768.00 for a total estimated cost of \$50,768.00. Attached is the Tabulation on Renewal Proposal for Intercollegiate Athletic Insurance submitted by Dr. Andra R. Cantrell, executive vice president of financial & administrative services.

Upon evaluation and review of the solicited Request for Proposals #RFP-11-21, Mrs. Rhonda Swan, CBRE/WC Facilities Manager, Mr. Tony Hurtt, Weatherford College Wise County Facilities Supervisor, and Toni Martin, Assistant Director of Purchasing recommend Able Mechanical, Barker Electric, Enviromatic Systems Services, G & G Electric, and Infinity Contractors be approved to award RFP-11-21 Electrical and Mechanical Service Contract. The recommendation was the Board of Trustees award RFP-11-21 as presented. Attached are the Price Tabulation on RFP-11-21 Electrical and Mechanical Service Contract submitted by Dr. Andra R. Cantrell, executive vice president of financial & administrative services.

Pursuant to the authority granted under State of Texas Government Code, Chapter 791 Interlocal Cooperation Contracts, as amended, Weatherford College desires to participate in the Equalis Group Purchasing Program with Equalis Group LLC to provide a variety of goods, products and services for Weatherford College. The recommendation was made that the Board of Trustees approve the Resolution authorizing the Master Intergovernmental Renewal of Sealed Proposal for Intercollegiate Athletic Insurance #RFP-06-20

Request for Proposal for Electrical and Mechanical Service Contract #RFP-11-21

Resolution to Authorize a Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement with Equalis Group LLC Cooperative Purchasing Agreement with Equalis Group LLC as presented. Attached are the Resolution and Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement submitted by Dr. Andra R. Cantrell, executive vice president of financial & administrative services.

It is critical that Weatherford College take steps to prevent and mitigate the spread of coronavirus on our campuses and in our community. Weatherford College solicited a BuyBoard Cooperative contract proposal from the Brandt Companies for Elkay water bottle filling stations to replace current water fountains on the campuses that will provide chilled water with a touchless hands-free, hygienic water dispense. Funds have been allocated in the ARPA (American Rescue Plan Act) Grant for purchase of these products. After evaluation and review of the proposal, Mrs. Rhonda Swan, CBRE/WC Facilities Manager, Mr. Tony Hurtt, WC Facilities Manager and Mrs. Toni Martin, Assistant Director of Purchasing, recommend approval of the proposal as follows. The Brandt Companies preliminary proposal of \$55,201.00 for the Weatherford College main campus and \$38,334.00 for the Wise County campus. This proposal includes 23 Bi-Level and 5 Single water bottle filling stations, labor, materials and installation. Attached are the following: The Brandt Companies BuyBoard Proposals #P-20210624-0022, #P-20210701-0017 and Elkay ezH20 filling station information sheets. Attached are the following: The Brandt Companies BuyBoard Proposal # P-20210624-0022 and Elkay ezH20 filling station information sheets for the main campus submitted by Dr. Andra R. Cantrell, executive vice president of financial & administrative services.

The recommendation was made that the Board of Trustees approve the update to GK (Local) policy as recommended by Cabinet. Attached is GK (Local) Policy submitted by Ralinda Stone, executive director of human resources. *Attached is the Resolution and Interlocal Cooperation Contract submitted by Dr. Andra R. Cantrell, executive vice president of financial & administrative services.* 

Ms. Morris made the motion to approve the Consent Agenda as presented. Ms. Coody seconded and the motion carried unanimously.

The following reports were presented to the Board:

- a. Academic and Student Services Update submitted by Michael Endy, Vice President of Instruction and Student Services
- b. Proposed 2021-22 Budget submitted by Dr. Andra Cantrell, Executive Vice President of Financial and Administrative Affairs
- c. Rodeo Program Report, submitted by Coach Johnny Emmons

President Farmer discussed the following tentative future agenda items:

- Proposed 2021-22 Tax Rate
- Proposed 2021-22 Budget
- Future Board Meeting Dates and Times Policy BD (Local)

BuyBoard Cooperative Contract #638-21 Proposal on Water Fountain Station Replacements

TASB Policy Update GK (Local)

Consent Agenda 781-1 Approved

Reports

Future Agenda Items

July 24 and 25	made the following announcements: Children's Summer Stage Production 1 The Three Billy Goats Gruff Alkek Fine Arts Theatre Saturdays 10 a.m., Sundays 1 p.m. Summer Stage Production Much Ado About Nothing Alkek Fine Arts Theatre 7:30 p.m.	Announcements					
August 12 August 23	August 12Alumni MixerShep's Scoreboard202 Fort Worth HighwayWeatherford4 - 7 p.m.August 23Fall semester begins						
The Board of Trustees entered into Closed Session at 2:17 p.m. to consult with the college attorney in accordance with Government Code 551.072, to deliberate real property in accordance with Government Code 551.072 and to deliberate the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline or dismissal of a public officer or employee in accordance with Government Code 551.074.							
The Board reconvened in O	pen Session at 3:10 p.m.	Open Session					
Ms. Coody made the motio building, and Conex storage Weatherford property, dec proceeds from those items Emergency Services District relocating and combining in Weatherford College Fire A	taken regarding Real Property: In to declare that a 24 x 54 portable classroom e units, currently located on the City of lared as surplus property to be offered with any to be utilized and accepted by the Parker County to Number One for their use and to assist in In the best way possible, all these things with the cademy to the Parker County Emergency Services eir use. Mr. Carney seconded and the motion	Real Property 781-2					
The Board took no action re	egarding Personnel Matters.	Personnel Matters 781-3 No Action					
At 3:14 p.m., Dr. Marlett m seconded and the motion c	ade the motion to adjourn the meeting. Mr. Carney carried unanimously.	Motion to Adjourn 781-4 Approved					

Chair, Board of Trustees

Lela Morris Secretary, Board of Trustees



#### Weatherford College Board of Trustees Consent Agenda

**DATE:** August 12, 2021

AGENDA ITEM# 4.b.

**SUBJECT:** Financial Reports Ending July 31, 2021

**INFORMATION AND DISCUSSION:** The cash balance as of July 31, 2021 is \$63,392,071.40. This is an increase of \$24,705,687.20 from last year at July 31, 2020. The operating statement at July 31, 2021 indicates that total revenues collected are \$63,858,402 or 98.36% of budget. Total expenditures are \$56,730,185 or 87.51% of budget.

**ATTACHMENTS:** Cash Balance Reports and Operating Statements at July 31, 2021.

**SUBMITTED BY:** Dr. Andra R. Cantrell, Executive Vice President for Financial & Administrative Services

#### WEATHERFORD COLLEGE CASH BALANCE REPORT July 31, 2021

٠

.

Uncertripted Funds	Checking	Investments	Payroll & Petty Cash	Total
Unrestricted Funds			24 (14) 15 (14) 16 (14)	
Beginning Balance	14,706,089.32	25,450,764.96	4,045.00	40,160,899.28
Deposits	4,968,858.62	6,484.73	-	4,975,343.35
Disbursements	(7,610,121.87)	-	-	(7,610,121.87)
Ending Balance	12,064,826.07	25,457,249.69	4,045.00	37,526,120.76

Unrestricted Funds:	Checking Acct	Investments	Acct Balance
Maintenance and Carter	12,064,826.07	25,457,249.69	37,522,075.76
Payroll	-	-	<del></del>
Petty cash	4,045.00	-	4,045.00
Sub-total	12,068,871.07	25,457,249.69	37,526,120.76
Restricted Funds:			
Scholarships & Loans	\$119,676.85	\$2,814,925.56	\$2,934,602.41
Schropshire Cap. Impr.	\$321,617.89	\$0.00	\$321,617.89
Construction	\$141,304.21	\$0.00	\$141,304.21
Debt Service	\$19,850,880.68	\$1,948,045.15	\$21,798,925.83
Interest & Sinking	\$44,500.30	\$0.00	\$44,500.30
Contingency Reserves	625,000.00	\$0.00	\$625,000.00
Sub-total	21,102,979.93	4,762,970.71	25,865,950.64
Grand Total	33,171,851.00	30,220,220.40	63,392,071.40
			and the second

#### **Recap of Investments**

	Current Value					
Investments	7/31/2021	Rate				
Prosperity Bank Money Market Account	30,220,220.40	1.40%				
Total Investments	30,220,220.40					

#### WEATHERFORD COLLEGE STATEMENT OF REVENUES July 31, 2021

										. D.		
			201	9-20 Budget	0/ -6		Amended		2020-2021	I BL	laget	% of
		Amended Budaet		Received 7/31/2020	% of Budget		Amended Budget		Received 7/31/2021		Balance	Budget
Operating Revenues	-	Buuget		713 112020	Dudger		Budgot	-				
Tuition												
In-District Resident	\$	4,495,139	\$	4,527,816	100.73%	\$	4,439,035	\$	4,428,647	\$	10,388	99.77%
Out-of District Resident	\$	5,392,109	\$	5,411,301	100.36%	\$	5,660,751	\$	5,740,795	\$	(80,044)	101.41%
Out-of District Resident - EC Granbury	S	486,481	\$	470,012	96.61%	\$	277,437	\$	245,686	\$	31,751	88.56%
Out-of District Resident - Wise County	\$	1,670,267	\$	1,667,828	99.85%	\$	1,830,016	\$	1,694,429	\$	135,587	92.59%
Non-Resident	S	451,066	S	444,649	98.58%	\$	668,503	\$	682,305	\$	(13,802)	102.06%
Differential Tuition	S	687,814	\$	682,070	99.16%	\$	864,240	\$	841,344	\$	840,224	97.35%
State Funded Continuing Education	S	926,271	\$	843,798	91,10%	\$	779,800	\$	569,188	\$	210,612	72.99%
Non-State Funded Continuing Education	s	26,161	\$	31,761	121,41%	\$	27,800	\$	68,388	\$	(40,588)	246.00%
Total Tuition	\$	14,135,308	\$	14,079,237	99.60%	\$	14,547,582	\$	14,270,782	\$	1,094,128	98.10%
Fees	<u> </u>	11,100,000	*									
General Fee	\$	942,909	\$	1,017,126	107.87%	\$	1,982,011	\$	1,976,948	\$	5,063	99.74%
Laboratory Fee	\$	340,928	\$	343,250	100.68%	\$	326,104	\$	325,717	\$	387	99.88%
•	\$	1,283,837	\$	1,360,376	105.96%	\$	2,308,115	\$	2,302,665	\$	5,450	99.76%
Total Fees Allowances and Discounts		1,200,007	Ψ	1,000,010	100.0070	-	2,00011.10	+				
	\$	(105,000)	¢	(7,395)	7.04%	\$	(55,000)	s	-	\$	(55,000)	0.00%
Bad Debt Allowance	\$	(1,761,000)		(1,322,581)	75.10%	\$	(1,663,999)		(1,580,207)	\$	(83,792)	94,96%
Remissions and Exemptions				(1,329,977)	71.27%	\$	(1,718,999)		(1,580,207)	\$	(138,792)	91.93%
Total Allowances and Discounts	\$	(1,866,000)	φ	(1,525,577)	11.2170		(1,710,000)	¥	(1,000,207)	*	(100,102)	
Additional Operating Revenues	¢	0 000 000	\$	1,703,390	63.54%	\$	6.686,445	\$	2,872,389	s	3,814,056	42.96%
Federal Grants and Contracts (Operating)	\$	2,680,809		31,931	304.48%	\$	5,524	\$	25,490	\$	(19,966)	461.44%
State Grants and Contracts	\$	10,487	\$	31,931	304.4070	\$	5,524	\$	20,400	\$	(10,000)	
Non-Governmental Grants	\$	-	\$	0 504 449	00.089/	9 (\$	3.518.100	9 \$	3,524,395	\$	(6,295)	100.18%
Local Grants & Contracts	\$	3,525,000	\$	3,524,448	99.98% 61.02%	9 \$	105,000	\$	37,913	\$	67,087	36.11%
Sales & Services of Educational Activities	\$	76,250	\$	46,531				₽ \$	37,813	ф \$	10,862	77.72%
Investment income - Program Restricted	\$	85,000	\$	89,962	105.84%	\$	48,750	100		э \$	19,165	93.92%
Other Operating Revenues	\$	338,741	\$	266,044	78.54%	\$	315,000	\$	295,835	\$	3,884,909	63.62%
Total Additional Operating Revenues	\$	6,716,287	\$	5,662,306	84.31%	\$	10,678,819	\$	6,793,910	φ	3,004,909	03.0278
Auxiliary Income			10000					~	400.007	•	00.400	80.83%
Bookstore	\$	191,227	\$	147,455	77.11%	\$		\$	128,307	\$	30,426	
Cafeteria	\$	759,400	\$	676,316	89.06%	\$	781,500	\$	630,210	\$	151,290	80.64%
Dormitory	\$	1,200,930	\$	1,096,179	91.28%	\$	1,113,340	\$	1,059,402	\$	53,938	95.16%
Intercollegiate Athletics	\$	S <del></del> 2	\$	7		\$	and the second	\$	-	\$		#DIV/0!
Student Services	\$	241,977	\$	205,488	84.92%	\$	250,000	\$	226,926	\$	23,074	90.77%
Carter Agricultural Center	\$	61,750	\$	52,963	85.77%	_\$	42,500	\$	30,004	\$	12,496	70.60%
Total Auxiliary Enterprises	\$	2,455,284	\$	2,178,401	88.72%	\$	2,346,073	\$	2,074,849	\$	271,224	88.44%
			-	01.050.011	00 500/	-	00 101 500	•	22 961 009	\$	5,116,920	84.73%
Total Operating Revenues	\$	22,724,716	\$	21,950,344	96.59%	-2	28,161,590	¢	23,861,998	φ	5,110,920	04.7370
Non-Operating Revenues												
State Appropriations									_			
Education and General State Support	\$	9,059,678	\$	8,197,572	90.48%	\$	9,059,678	\$	9,030,945	\$	28,733	99.68%
State Group Insurance	\$	-	\$	1,585,304		\$	-	\$	1,585,304	\$	(1,585,304)	
State Retirement Matching	\$	-	\$	500,872		\$	-	\$	526,879	\$	(526,879)	
State Appropriations-Other	\$		\$			\$	-	\$	<b>نە</b> ت	1083	10.16.000006 (0.00.0000)	
Professional Nursing Shortage Reduction	\$	370,316	\$	194,971	52.65%	\$	155,452	\$	277,271	\$	(121,819)	178.36%
Total State Appropriations	\$	9,429,994	\$	10,478,718	111.12%	\$	9,215,130	\$	11,420,398	\$	(2,205,268)	123.93%
		45 405 000		45 400 400	100 250/	¢	17 540 004	¢	17,934,914	¢	(384,920)	102.19%
Maintenance Ad Valorem Taxes-Parker County	\$	15,435,232	\$	15,489,493	100.35%							
Debt Service Ad Valorem Taxes	\$	590,400	\$	664,070	112.48%	\$	594,200	\$		\$	(86,922)	114.63%
Federal Grants and Contracts (Non-Operating)	\$	7,956,648	\$	6,857,445	86.19%	\$		\$	7,188,415	\$	1,105,675	86.67%
Lost Revenue Reimbursement	\$	12 <u>0</u> 0	\$	-	#DIV/0!	\$	-	\$	1,325,079		(1,325,079)	#DIV/0!
Gifts	\$	426,453	\$	662,056	155.25%	\$	404,501		1,350,053	\$	(945,552)	333.76%
Investment Income	\$	476,000	\$	414,869	87.16%	\$	225,000	\$	96,423	\$	128,577	42.85%
Contributions in Aid of Construction	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	#DIV/0!
Total Non-Operating Revenue	\$	34,314,727	\$	34,566,650	100.73%	\$	36,282,915	\$	39,996,404	\$	(3,713,489)	110.23%
Dudastad Tara (an	¢	600 000	¢	12		\$	478,600	\$	-	\$	478,600	
Budgeted Transfers	\$	622,982	φ			-9	470,000	Ψ		+		
TOTAL	\$	57,662,425	\$	56,516,994	98.01%	\$	64,923,105	\$	63,858,402	\$	1,882,031	98.36%
										- 65		

#### WEATHERFORD COLLEGE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES July 31, 2021

	2019-20 Budget						2020-2021 Budget					
	2	Amended	201	Expended	% of	1	Amended		Expended			% of
		Budget		7/31/2020	Budget		Budget		7/31/2021		Balance	Budget
Operating Expenses												
Unrestricted												1000 000 000
Instruction	\$	15,105,600	\$	14,216,330	94.11%	\$	15,872,504	\$	14,674,114	\$	1,198,390	92.45%
Public Service	\$	25,603	\$	19,085	74.54%	\$		\$	11,570	\$	3,290	77.86%
Academic Support	\$	3,905,381	\$	3,437,837	88.03%	\$		\$	3,453,244		677,554	83.60%
Student Services	\$	2,368,283	\$	1,991,550	84.09%	\$	2,493,826	\$	2,195,108	\$	298,718	88.02%
Institutional Support	\$	11,659,467	\$	10,427,947	89.44%	\$	9,736,444	\$	8,166,988	\$	1,569,456	83.88%
Operation & Maint. of Plant	\$	5,329,049	\$	4,209,825	79.00%	\$	9,049,837	\$	6,473,527	\$	2,576,310	71.53%
Scholarships and Fellowships	\$		\$	-		\$	-	\$		\$	-	
Staff Benefits	\$	632,500	\$	515,761	81.54%	\$	675,000	\$	580,910	\$	94,090	86.06%
Total Unrestricted Educational Activities	\$	39,025,883	\$	34,818,336	89.22%	\$	41,973,269	\$	35,555,460	\$	6,417,809	84.71%
Restricted										1		(00.000)
Instruction	\$	439,552	\$	259,155	58.96%	\$	245,333	\$	327,237	\$	(81,904)	133.38%
Public Service	\$	-	\$	8,684		\$	-	\$	2,556	\$	(2,556)	
Academic Support	\$	-	\$	67		\$	and a second	\$	-	\$	-	<b>5</b> · • • • • • •
Student Services	\$	2,227,818	\$	1,300,084	58.36%	\$	4,945,662	\$	2,570,930	\$	2,374,732	51.98%
Institutional Support	\$	5,237	\$	-	0.00%	\$	5,524	\$		\$	5,524	0.00%
Operation & Maint. of Plant	\$	-				\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	~~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
Scholarships and Fellowships	\$	9,888,174	\$	8,696,285	87.95%	\$	10,452,008	\$	9,306,568	\$	1,145,440	89.04%
Staff Benefits	\$	-	\$	2,086,175		\$	-	\$	2,112,183	\$	(2,112,183)	
Total Restricted Educational Activities	\$	12,560,781	\$	12,350,383	98.32%	\$	15,648,527	\$	14,319,474	\$	1,329,053	91.51%
Total Educational Activities	\$	51,586,664	\$	47,168,719	91.44%	\$	57,621,796	\$	49,874,934	\$	7,746,862	86.56%
Auxiliary Enterprises	\$	2,955,515	\$	2,164,273	73.23%	\$	3,201,039	\$	2,282,899	\$	918,140	71.32%
Depreciation Expense - Buildings and												
and Land Improvements	\$	-	\$	1,084,776		\$	-	\$	1,069,615	\$	(1,069,615)	
Depreciation Expense - Furniture, Machinery, Vehicles, and Other Equipment	\$	-	\$	586,542		\$	-	\$	605,627	\$	(605,627)	
Total Operating Expenses	\$	54,542,179	\$	51,004,310	93.51%	\$	60,822,835	\$	53,833,075	\$	6,989,760	88.51%
Non-Operating Expenses											(500 74 ()	000 000/
Expenses on Capital Related Debt	\$	416,848		383,024	91.89%	\$	380,364	\$	909,078	\$	(528,714)	239.00%
Gain/Loss on Disposal of Fixed Assets	\$	(10,000)		(10,375)		\$	• • • •		(21,890)		11,890	
Other non-operating expense	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Other Uses of Cash												00.000
Principal on Capital Related Debt	\$	1,403,560	\$	1,248,399	88.95%	\$	1,349,349	\$	1,296,220	\$	53,129	96.06%
Capital Outlay (Non-Construction)	\$	1,289,664	\$	997,242	77.33%	\$	2,285,690	\$	713,701	\$	1,571,989	31.22%
TOTAL	\$	57,642,251	\$	53,622,600	93.03%	\$	64,828,238	\$	56,730,185	\$	8,098,053	87.51%



#### Weatherford College Board of Trustees Consent Agenda

**DATE:** August 12, 2021

AGENDA ITEM #4.c.

**SUBJECT:** Policy BD (Local) - Future Board Meeting Dates and Times

**INFORMATION AND DISCUSSION:** Policy BD (Local) states that the dates and times for regular board meetings for the succeeding fiscal year shall be approved in August of each year. Additional called or special meetings may be set with 72 hours' notice according to Education Code 551.043

Administration recommends the following dates and times for Trustees meetings for next year. All regular meetings would begin at 2:00 p.m., unless the Board directs otherwise.

2021 September 9 October 14 November 11 December 9 2022 January 13 February 10 March 10 April 14 May 12 June 9 July 14 August 11

**RECOMMENDATION:** That the Board of Trustees approves the recommended regular meeting dates and times for the 2021-22 fiscal year.

ATTACHMENTS: None.

**SUBMITTED BY:** Dr. Tod Allen Farmer, President



#### Weatherford College Board of Trustees Consent Agenda

**DATE:** August 12, 2021

AGENDA ITEM# 4.d.

**SUBJECT:** Budget Amendment #3

**INFORMATION AND DISCUSSION:** The 2020-21 budget amendment #3 is attached for review and approval by the Board of Trustees. A budget amendment is necessary to transfer funds out of unrestricted reserves for the baseball field turf project to cover the portion of the project that was not raised through donations. The Board previously gave authorization to transfer unrestricted reserve funds at the May 13, 2021 Board meeting.

**RECOMMENDATION:** That the Board of Trustees approves budget amendment #3 as presented in the attached summary.

**ATTACHMENTS:** Memorandum from Dr. Andra Cantrell to Dr. Tod Allen Farmer summarizing the 2020-21 budget amendment #3.

SUBMITTED BY: Dr. Andra R. Cantrell, Executive Vice President for Financial & Administrative Affairs

#### MEMORANDUM

- To: Dr. Tod Allen Farmer
- From: Dr. Andra R. Cantrell, Executive Vice President for Financial & Administrative Affairs
- Date: August 12, 2021

Subject: 2020-21 Budget Amendment #3

A summary of the budget amendment is as follows:

				2020-21	2020-21	Proposed
Item				Original	Budget	Amend 20-21
#	Department	Description	Account #	Budget	Amend. #3	Budget
1	Operating	Transfer from Reserves	10-10-00000-00-47130	(1,004,100)	(756,629)	(1,760,729)
	Major Repairs & Rehab	Independent Contractor	10-10-71310-00-52030	1,841,038	756,629	2,597,667
	(To transfer from reserves for Baseball Fie	ld Turf.)				



#### Weatherford College Board of Trustees Consent Agenda

**DATE:** August 12, 2021

AGENDA ITEM# 4.e.

**SUBJECT:** Authorization to Proceed with Proposal of New Associate of Applied Science Degree and Certificate Program in Audio Engineering to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB) and Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS)

**INFORMATION AND DISCUSSION:** The Board of Trustees is asked to consider granting authorization to proceed with a proposal for a new Associate of Applied Science Degree and Certificate Program in Audio Engineering to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB) and Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS). The proposed new program has already begun to offer test courses. The new program will allow the institution to expand its workforce education offerings while taking better advantage of some of the recording capabilities presented by the acquisition of the Bob and Nan Kingsley Building.

**RECOMMENDATION:** That the Board of Trustees approve the authorization to proceed with the proposal of the New Associate of Applied Science Degree and Certificate Program in Audio Engineering to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB) and Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS).

**ATTACHMENTS:** New Associate of Applied Science Degree and Certificate Program Certification Form (THECB)

SUBMITTED BY: Michael Endy, Vice President of Academics and Student Services



#### **UXJUIX** Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board **Texas Public Community, State, and Technical Colleges**

#### New Associate of Applied Science Degree and Certificate Program **Certification Form**

Directions: Texas public community, state, and technical colleges use this form to request a new associate of applied science degree or certificate program if the criteria for approval are met, per Texas Administrative Code (TAC), Chapter 9, Subchapter E, Section 9.93 The criteria are listed as items A-P on the form's signature page.

If the proposed program does not meet the criteria listed on the signature page, the institution must submit a request electronically using the "New Long Program Application" in the Workforce Education Course Manual Inventory Access and Update system.

This form requires the signatures of: (1) the Chief Executive Officer, certifying adherence to the Texas Administrative Code (TAC), Chapter 9, Subchapter E, Section 9.93 criteria, adequacy of funding for the new program, the notification of other Texas public institutions of higher education, and adherence to Guidelines for Instructional Programs in Workforce Education (GIPWE); and (2) a member of the institution's Governing Board (or designee) certifying Board approval.

Contact: Division of Academic Quality and Workforce, 512-427-6200.

#### **Program Information**

- 1. Institution Name: Weatherford College
- 2. Proposed Program Name: Audio Engineering
  - ☑ Statewide Program of Study □ TSSB-Recognized
- 3. Proposed CIP Code: 10.0203

List of CIP Codes may be accessed online at www.txhighereddata.org/Interactive/CIP/.

4. Number of Required Semester Credit Hours (SCH): Thirty-Three (33) hours for certificate. 60 (60) hours for AAS.

Note: If the number of semester hours required to complete a proposed associate's program exceeds 60, the institution must provide detailed written documentation describing the compelling academic reason for the number of required hours, such as, but not limited to, programmatic accreditation requirements, statutory requirements, or licensure/certification requirements that cannot be met without exceeding the 60-hour limit.

5. Location and Delivery of the Proposed Program:

Provide the location(s) of instruction (campuses, centers) and how the proposed program will be delivered to students (face-to-face, online, hybrid). Courses taught on the WC main campus, face-to-face.

6. Implementation Date:

Provide the date that students would enter the proposed program (08/19/2022).

#### 7. Contact Person:

Provide contact information for the person who can answer specific questions about the program.

Name: Duane Durrett

Title: Dean of Fine Arts

E-mail: ddurrett@wc.edu

Phone: 817-598-6222

#### Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board Texas Public Community, State, and Technical Colleges

1. Chief Executive Officer Certification – The Chief Executive Officer shall sign the following statement	L. Chief Executive Officer	Certification –	The Chief Exec	cutive Officer sha	all sign the following	statements:
---	----------------------------	-----------------	----------------	--------------------	------------------------	-------------

*I hereby certify that all of the following criteria have been met in accordance with the procedures outlined in Texas Administrative Code (TAC), Title 19, Chapter 9, Subchapter E, Section 9.93:* 

- (A) The program has institutional and governing board approval;
- (B) The institution has researched and documented current job market need for the program and/or that the program would lead to opportunities for further education;
- (C) There is recent evidence of both short-term and long-term student demand for the program;
- (D) Enrollment projections reflect student demand estimates to ensure the financial self-sufficiency of the program;
- (E) Basic and career technical/workforce skills have been integrated into the curriculum;
- (F) The institution has an enrollment management plan for the program;
- (G) The institution has or will initiate a process to establish articulation agreements for the program with secondary and/or senior level institutions;
- (H) The program is designed to be consistent with the standards of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, and with the standards of other applicable accrediting agencies, and is in compliance with appropriate licensing authority requirements;
- (I) The program would not unnecessarily duplicate existing programs at other institutions;
- (J) Representatives from private sector business and industry have been involved in the creation of the program through participation in an advisory committee;
- (K) Adequate funding is available to cover all new costs to the institution over the first five years after the implementation of the program;
- (L) New costs during the first five years of the program would not exceed \$2 million;
- (M) A new associate degree program is not being requested in a program which the institution previously offered an associate degree and has been closed due to low productivity in the last 10 years;
- (N) The institution has an improvement plan in place for all career technical/workforce programs that do not currently meet Board standards for both graduation and placement;
- (O) The appropriate Higher Education Regional Council has been notified in writing of the proposal for a new program, and no unresolved objections to the program have been reported; and
- (P) Skill standards recognized by the Texas Skill Standards Board, if they exist for the discipline, have been reviewed and considered for inclusion in the curriculum for the program.

I certify that my institution has notified all public institutions within 50 miles of the teaching site of our intention to offer the program at least 30 days prior to submitting this request. I also certify that if any objections were received, those objections were resolved prior to the submission of this request.

**Chief Executive Officer** 

Date

2. <u>Governing Board or Designee Approval</u> – A member of the Governing Board or designee shall sign the following statement:

On behalf of the Governing Board, I hereby certify that the proposed program is appropriate for the mission of this institution, and the Governing Board has approved the proposed program.

Date of Governing Board approval:

Governing Board (Designee)

Date



#### Weatherford College Board of Trustees Consent Agenda

**DATE:** August 12, 2021

AGENDA ITEM: 4.f.

SUBJECT: Renewal #3 of Food Service Products and Supplies #SB-03-19

**INFORMATION AND DISCUSSION:** Weatherford College is currently completing Renewal #2 of a possible four-year contract with Ben E. Keith Foods DFW and Sysco North Texas for Food Service Products & Supplies for the Weatherford College Cafeteria. The initial contract began September 14, 2018 and ended on August 31, 2019, with an option for three additional one-year term renewals.

To comply with state law requirements for bids or proposals on all products and services of \$50,000 or more to be approved by the Board of Trustees, Erin Davidson, Food Service Director, Deborah Terrell, Senior Buyer, and Jeanie Hobbs, Director of Purchasing are requesting approval of the third renewal term on our contract for Food Service Products & Supplies from the two current awarded vendors: Ben E. Keith Foods DFW and Sysco North Texas, as allowed by law. Total costs for the initial and current year of the contract are below.

BEN E. KEITH FOODS DFW	\$171,498.52
SYSCO NORTH TEXAS	\$78,722.56
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST w/ Renewal Increases	\$250,221.08

The proposed renewal year costs will be no more than a 2% increase on the items unit price due to the unstable markets in some food categories, rising food prices, tariffs, and food trucking costs, as agreed upon by all parties. All vendors agree to continue to meet our specifications and provide the best value on the food and equipment requested by Weatherford College. Additional items may be added at a later date during this contract when needed. Purchase of food and equipment is based solely on availability of current funds and actual requirements. Any or all items awarded as a result of the sealed bid process may not be purchased if budgeted funds are not available.

**RECOMMENDATION:** The Board of Trustees award renewal of sealed bids to vendors as presented.

ATTACHMENTS: Tabulation on Food Service Products & Supplies #SB-03-19

**SUBMITTED BY:** Dr. Andra R. Cantrell, Executive Vice-President of Financial & Administrative Affairs

#### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

								vendor Number: 00317
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
BEEF PF	RODUCTS (	FRESH	ł & FROZEN)					
1	10	CS	BBQ - Chopped Beef w/Sauce, 4/5 # Texas Chili 781 , Reference No. CDH 942318 or approved equivalent.	\$47.83	\$478.30	Texas Chili 781 BEK #546001		AWARD
2	10	CS	BBQ - Sliced Beef, Brisket, Intact, 4/5 # to 8 # Avg Sadlers 730 , Reference No. SYS 2303568 or approved equivalent.	\$177.60	\$1,776.00	Sadlers 730 BEK #546019	Vendor Comments: (Cost based on 7.40LB x an avg of 6# = \$44.40 x 4 = \$177.60)	AWARD
3	60	CS	CHICKEN FRIED STEAK/FRITTER - Beef, 4.5 oz, 32/CS Legend Advance Pierre 54045 , Reference No. SYS 4562948 or approved equivalent.	\$58.75	\$3,525.00	Legend Advance Pierre 54045 BEK #508108		AWARD
4	10	CS	CHILI - Beef, Home-Style, No Beans, 6/5 # TX Chili 70745 , Reference No. CDH 931501 or approved equivalent.	\$38.48	\$384.80	TX Chili 70745 BEK #546648		AWARD
5	20	CS	FAJITAS - Beef, Raw Strips, Marinated, 2/5 # Carls 75515 , Reference No. CDH 938472 or approved equivalent.	\$68.80	\$1,376.00	Carls 75515 BEK #509149		AWARD
6	10	CS	GROUND MEAT - Beef, Fine, Fresh, 100% Domestic, 81/19, 8/10 # Ellington 42645 , Reference No. BEK 506511 or approved equivalent.	\$156.80	\$1,568.00	Ellington 42645 BEK 506511	Vendor Comments: (1.96LB x 10# = 19.60 x 8 = \$156.80cs x 10 cs)	AWARD
7	50	CS	HOT DOGS - All Beef, Premium, 5-1, 50/6", 10 # BX Ball Park 16718 , Reference No. BEK 536190 or approved equivalent.	\$33.04	\$1,652.00	Ball Park 16718 BEK 536190		AWARD
8	1	CS	HOT DOGS - All Beef, Premium, 8:1, 72/6" per case Patuxent Farms , Reference No. US FOODS 8530975 No Substitutions.	\$32.93	\$32.93	Tx Chili AB08, 80 - 2 oz BEK #121868 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	Vendor Comments: 80 - 2 oz	AWARD

#### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

							Venuor Number: 00517
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model Notes	AWARD
BEEF PR	RODUCTS (	FRESH	ł & FROZEN)				
9	4	CS	PASTRY - Puff, Beef Frank, 1/100 Ct Sysco Imperial , Reference No. SYS 6944334 No Substitutions.	\$38.64	\$154.56	Cuisine 56006113 BEK 131096 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	AWARD
10	200	CS	PATTY - Beef, Certified Angus, Ground, Seasoned, 75/25, 60/5.33 oz Holten 12531 , Reference No. BEK 506352 No Substitutions.	\$56.73	\$11,346.00	Holten 12531 BEK 506352	AWARD
11	30	CS	POT ROAST - Beef, Chuck, 12 # Average Hormel 25652 , Reference No. SYS 2213858 No Substitutions.	\$52.17	\$1,565.10	Hillshire Farms 04319 BEK #501006 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	AWARD
12	50	CS	STEAK FINGERS - Beef, Breaded, Raw, Whole Muscle, No TVP, 100/1.6 oz Advance 2810, Reference No. CDH 942433 No Substitutions.	\$36.74	\$1,837.00	Hillshire Farms 2810 BEK #505503 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	AWARD
13	10	CS	STEAKS - Beef, Top Butt Cap, Choice, 8 oz, 20/CS Bhb/Npm-Freedman , Reference No. SYS 3358249 No Substitutions.	\$9.45	\$94.50	Winn 500134 BEK #500134 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	AWARD
14	5	CS	STEW MEAT - Beef, 2/5 # CDH 75450 , Reference No. CDH 937441 or approved equivalent.	\$44.97	\$224.85	Winn 506990 BEK 506990 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	AWARD
Items Bio	d On in Cate	gory:	14			BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX	Lot Total: \$26,015.04

#### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

Vendor Number: 00317

Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
BEVERA	GES							
15	5	CS	CAPPUCCINO - Instant, Cocoa, 6/2 # Martinson 4040 , Reference No. CDH 810952 or approved equivalent.	\$41.96	\$209.80	SD Coffee Co 45640 BEK 640600 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
16	5	CS	CAPPUCCINO - Instant, English Toffee, 6/2 # Martinson 4033 , Reference No. CDH 810911 or approved equivalent.	\$43.04	\$215.20	SD Coffee Co 12914 BEK 640639 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
17	10	CS	CAPPUCCINO - Instant, French Vanilla, 6/2 # Martinson 4031 , Reference No. CDH 810945 or approved equivalent.	\$41.96	\$419.60	SD Coffee Co 45630 BEK #640477 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
18	5	CS	CAPPUCCINO - Instant, White Chocolate Caramel, 6/2 # Martinson , Reference No. CDH 810689 or approved equivalent.	\$43.04	\$215.20	SD Coffee Co 18919 BEK 640480 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
19	5	CS	COFFEE - Bold Joe, 64/2 oz Martinsons , Reference No. CDH 810309 or approved equivalent.	\$66.96	\$334.80	Ellington 30778 BEK 115137 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
20	15	CS	COFFEE - Ground, 100% Columbian, 64/2 oz Martinson 03055 , Reference No. CDH 810770 or approved equivalent.	\$68.37	\$1,025.55	Ellington 30779 BEK #115138 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
21	30	CS	COFFEE - Texas Pecan, 42/2 oz Mother Parkers , Reference No. CDH 811620 or approved equivalent.	\$23.74	\$712.20	SD Coffee Co 12061 24-2 oz BEK #640544 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	Vendor Comments: 24-2 oz	AWARD

#### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

			-					Vendor Number: 00517
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
BEVERA	GES							
22	20	EA	JUICE - Apple, Base, 3/1 gal DeCoty 40496 , Reference No. CDH 890046 or approved equivalent.	\$77.28	\$1,545.60	Lemon X Corp 60155 BEK #132385 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	Vendor Comments: 3-3.5 ltr	AWARD
23	10	EA	JUICE - Cranberry, Base, 3/1 gal DeCoty 40508 , Reference No. CDH 987016 or approved equivalent.	\$68.80	\$688.00	Lemon X Corp 60166 BEK #133257 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	Vendor Comments: 1-3 gal	AWARD
24	10	EA	JUICE - Grape, Base, 3/1 gal DeCoty 40506 , Reference No. CDH 991893 or approved equivalent.	\$85.43	\$854.30	Lemon X Colrp 53027 BEK #622312 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	Vendor Comments: 1-3 gal	AWARD
25	10	BX	JUICE - Lemonade, Concentrate, 12/32 oz Backyard 00245 , Reference No. CDH 980953 No Substitutions.	\$38.43	\$384.30	Backyard 00183 BEK 136708 BEK 136708 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	Vendor Comments: 6-64 oz	AWARD
26	20	EA	JUICE - Orange, Base, 3/1 gal DeCoty 40502 , Reference No. CDH 890053 or approved equivalent.	\$88.12	\$1,762.40	Lemon X Corp 60216 BEK #132388 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	Vendor Comments: 3-3.5 Itr	AWARD
27	10	BX	JUICE - Strawberry Lemonade, Concentrate, 12/32 oz Backyard 00252 , Reference No. CDH 981563 No Substitutions.	\$38.43	\$384.30	Backyard 00182 BEK #136707 BEK #136707 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	Vendor Comments: 6 - 64 oz	AWARD

#### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317										
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model Notes	AWARD			
BEVERA	GES									
28	10	CS	SPORTS DRINK - Fruit Punch, Wide Mouth Bottle, 24/20 oz Gatorade 32866 , Reference No. BEK 630616 or approved equivalent.	\$20.20	\$202.00	Gatorade 32866 BEK 630616	AWARD			
29	20	CS	TEA BAGS - Pouch, 32/4 oz Mother Parkers 7542 , Reference No. CDH 811422 or approved equivalent.	\$32.24	\$644.80	Ceylon 306, BEK #640207 BEK #640207 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	AWARD			
Items Bio	d On in Cate	gory:	15			BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX	Lot Total: \$9,598.05			

#### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

Brand/Model Line # Quantity Unit Description Unit Cost Notes AWARD Ext. Cost BREAD & PASTA PRODUCTS (FRESH & FROZEN) 5 30 CS BISCUIT DOUGH - Cheese & Garlic, 210/1.2 \$31.24 \$156.20 Pillsbury AWARD 10094562063310 ΟZ Pillsbury 10094562063310, Reference No. BEK 412882 BEK 412882 No Substitutions. 31 10 BREAD - Bagels, Blueberry, Sliced, Thaw & \$29.21 \$292.10 Burry 87033 BEK AWARD CS Serve, 72/4 oz #116327 Burry 87033, Reference No. SYS 5301102 or approved equivalent. 5 BREAD - Bagels, Cinnamon Raisen, Sliced, 32 CS \$17.33 \$86.65 Burry 87172 BEK AWARD Thaw & Serve. 4 oz. 36 ct 398879 Burry 87172, Reference No. BEK 398879 or approved equivalent. 33 5 CS BREAD - Bagels, Plain, Sliced, Thaw & \$16.71 \$83.55 Burry 87171 BEK AWARD Serve, 4 oz, 36 ct 398786 Burry 87171, Reference No. BEK 398786 or approved equivalent. BREAD - Biscuits, Buttermilk, Round Dough, 34 50 \$41.95 \$2,097.50 Pillsbury 06252 AWARD CS Butter Tastin, 216/2.2 oz BEK #412841 Pillsbury 06252, Reference No. CDH 912915 or approved equivalent. 35 50 BREAD - Bun, Coney, White, Fresh, 6", 6/12 \$712.50 Keith 325 BEK AWARD CS \$14.25 290220 ct Keith 325, Reference No. BEK 290220 or approved equivalent. 36 125 CS BREAD - Bun, Hamburger, White, Fresh, \$13.79 \$1,723.75 Keith 1363 BEK AWARD 4.5", 6/8 ct 290143 Keith 1363, Reference No. BEK 290143 or approved equivalent. 37 10 BREAD - Croissant, Sliced, Margarine, 48 ct/ \$38.55 \$385.50 Vie De France AWARD CS 3 oz 7841 BEK #398073 Awrey 2530, Reference No. SYS 6951412 **DEVIATION FROM** or approved equivalent. SPEC

#### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

								Vendor Number: 00317
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
BREAD	& PASTA P	RODL	JCTS (FRESH & FROZEN)					
38	50	CS	BREAD - Dinner Roll Dough, White, Sweet Yeast, 210 ct, 2 oz Orth 84001 , Reference No. CDH 910505 No Substitutions.	\$41.05	\$2,052.50	Orth 84001 BEK #412664		AWARD
39	25	CS	BREAD - Garlic Loaf, 12/16 oz Ecpanis 306104 , Reference No. SYS 5739008 or approved equivalent.	\$60.23	\$1,505.75	La Brea Breads BEK #394794 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	Vendor Comments: 20-16 oz	AWARD
40	5	CS	BREAD - Hoagie Roll, White, Sliced, 6", 2.5 oz, 72 ct EB 83100 , Reference No. CDH 909978 or approved equivalent.	\$33.11	\$165.55	EB 83100 BEK #398641		AWARD
41	20	CS	BREAD - Wheat Berry, 1/2" Slice, 21-24 Slices, 6/33.63 oz Rotella 00432 , Reference No. BEK 394337 or approved equivalent.	\$25.21	\$504.20	Rotella 00432 BEK 394337		AWARD
42	50	CS	BREAD - White, Fresh, Thin, Sliced, 24 Slices, 8/24 oz Keith , Reference No. BEK 290020 or approved equivalent.	\$13.39	\$669.50	Keith BEK 290020		AWARD
43	20	CS	DANISH - Assorted (Apple, Cheese, Raspberry), IW (Individually Wrapped), 24/ 3.25 oz Tyson 10032100083499 , Reference No. BEK 418011 No Substitutions.	\$17.76	\$355.20	Sara Lee 08349 BEK #418011		AWARD
44	8	CS	DONUT - Cake, Assorted, Glazed, 48/3 oz Chef Pierre/Tyson 10032100087886 , Reference No. BEK 419062 No Substitutions.	\$27.41	\$219.28	Sara Lee 8788 BEK #419062 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD

Vendor Number: 00317

#### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
BREAD	& PASTA P	RODI	UCTS (FRESH & FROZEN)					
45	5	CS	MUFFINS - Assorted Mini, 152 ct/.9 oz Otis Spunkmeyer 12101 , Reference No. SYS 2070423 or approved equivalent.	\$36.82	\$184.10	Sara Lee 08767 BEK #407242 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	Vendor Comments: 3 / 54 ct	AWARD
46	10	CS	MUFFINS - Banana Nut, Individually Wrapped,72/2.0 oz Otis Spunkmeyer 10144 , Reference No. SYS 2355586 or approved equivalent.	\$22.41	\$224.10	Sara Lee 08665 BEK #407230 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	Vendor Comments: 48 - 2oz	AWARD
47	5	CS	MUFFINS - Blueberry Crumb Cake, Ultimate Thaw-N-Serve, 24/4 oz Otis Spunkmeyer 06201 , Reference No. CDH 913640 or approved equivalent.	\$24.95	\$124.75	Otis Spunkmeyer 06201 BEK #407186		AWARD
48	15	CS	MUFFINS - Blueberry, Individually Wrapped, 72 ct/2.0 oz Otis Spunkmeyer 10143 , Reference No. CDH 915934 or approved equivalent.	\$37.09	\$556.35	Otis Spunkmeyer 10143 BEK #103138		AWARD
49	15	CS	MUFFINS - Chocolate/Chocolate Chip, Individually Wrapped, 96/2.25 oz Otis Spunkmeyer 9120 , Reference No. SYS 2355590 No Substitutions.	\$37.09	\$556.35	Otis 10145 BEK #103139		AWARD
50	35	CS	MUFFINS - Corn, 96/2.13 oz Sara Lee 08611 , Reference No. BEK 407149 or approved equivalent.	\$41.70	\$1,459.50	Sara Lee 08611 BEK 407149		AWARD
51	5	CS	MUFFINS - Triple Berry Whole Grain, Ultimate Thaw-N-Serve, 24/4 oz Otis Spunkmeyer 6230 , Reference No. CDH 913657 or approved equivalent.	\$24.95	\$124.75	Otis Spunkmeyer 6230 BEK #407265		AWARD
52	10	CS	PASTA - Beef Ravioli, 10 # (28-30/#) Arezzio 73705 , Reference No. SYS 3515921 or approved equivalent.	\$25.88	\$258.80	Bernaudi 74682 BEK #383742 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD

#### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

Brand/Model AWARD Line # Quantity Unit Description Unit Cost Notes Ext. Cost BREAD & PASTA PRODUCTS (FRESH & FROZEN) 53 10 CS PASTA - Cavatappi, Premium, 10 #, 2 ct \$20.22 \$202.20 Barilla 10384 BEK AWARD Barilla, Reference No. BEK 103841 or 103841 approved equivalent. 54 10 CS PASTA - Cheese Ravioli, 10 # (28-30/#) \$28.32 \$283.20 Bernaudi 72249 AWARD Arezzio 73707. Reference No. SYS 3515913 BEK #383717 **DEVIATION FROM** or approved equivalent. SPEC 55 20 PASTA - Cheese Tortellini - 4/3 # \$44.73 \$894.60 Carlas 5041 BEK AWARD CS Carlas 5041, Reference No. BEK 383792 or 383792 approved equivalent. 56 10 PASTA - Elbow Macaroni, Premium, 20 # \$20.22 \$202.20 Barilla 700004 BEK AWARD CS Barilla, Reference No. BEK 700004 or 700004 approved equivalent. 57 5 CS PASTA - Flat Sheet, Premium, 4 oz, 40 ct \$21.89 \$109.45 Carla's 1545 BEK AWARD Arezzio 73729, Reference No. SYS 3503992 #383989 or approved equivalent. **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC Barilla 700150 BEK 58 15 CS PASTA - Penne, Premium, 10 #, 2 ct \$20.22 \$303.30 AWARD Barilla, Reference No. BEK 700150 or 700150 approved equivalent. PASTA - Rotini, Premium, 20 # \$20.22 Barilla 700099 BEK 59 20 CS \$404.40 AWARD Barilla, Reference No. BEK 700099 or 700099 approved equivalent. Barilla 700086 BEK 60 15 PASTA - Spaghetti, Premium, 10", 20 # \$20.22 \$303.30 AWARD CS Barilla, Reference No. BEK 700086 or 700086 approved equivalent. 61 3 CS TORTILLA - Wrap, Tomato Basil, 12", 6/1 doz \$21.24 \$63.72 Tyson 0621 BEK AWARD Mission 10258, Reference No. SYS #408774 **DEVIATION FROM** 8072654 or approved equivalent. SPEC

#### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

BEN E.	KEIIH - FO	ort W	orth, TX - Vendor #00317				Vendor Number: 00317		
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model Notes	AWARD		
BREAD & PASTA PRODUCTS (FRESH & FROZEN)									
62	30	CS	TORTILLAS - Corn, White, 6", 12/30 ct Lobo 10831 , Reference No. BEK 107099 or approved equivalent.	\$19.12	\$573.60	Landes 10831 BEK 107099	AWARD		
63	20	CS	TORTILLAS - Corn, White, Unfried, Thin, Pre- Cut, 100% Whole Grain, 1/20# Mission 10867, Reference No. BEK 408696 or approved equivalent.	\$23.47	\$469.40	Mission 10867 BEK 408696	AWARD		
64	30	CS	TORTILLAS - Flour, Fresh, 6", 24/1 dozen Mexican Original 00023700324474 , Reference No. BEK 408651 or approved equivalent.	\$19.85	\$595.50	Mexican Original 00023700324474 BEK 408651	AWARD		
Items Bio	d On in Cate	gory:	35			BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX	Lot Total: \$18,903.30		

#### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

								Venuor Number: 00517
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
CANNEI	D & DRY PI	RODU	CTS					
65	10	LB	ALMONDS - Blanched, Sliced, 5-6 # Case pack size. * Please specify cost per pound i.e. Unit Price = Cost per 1 pound Fisher 70522, Reference No. CDH 801654 or approved equivalent.	\$37.00	\$370.00	Fisher 70522 BEK #795718		AWARD
66	10	CS	ARTICHOKE HEARTS - Quartered, 6/3 kg Savor 549590 , Reference No. CDH 846154 or approved equivalent.	\$50.93	\$509.30	Rema Foods 20038EW BEK #134847 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
67	10	CS	BACON BITS - Pork, Pure, 6/4.5 # Fairbury F013918P , Reference No. BEK 776083 or approved equivalent.	\$165.05	\$1,650.50	Fairbury F013918P BEK 776083		AWARD
68	10	CS	BASE - Beef, Real Only, 2/8 # Imperial 72815-SYS , Reference No. SYS 4944211 or approved equivalent.	\$143.37	\$1,433.70	Kworr 84149984 BEK #124334 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	Vendor Comments: 4 - 5#,	AWARD
69	15	CS	BASE - Chicken, Real Only, 2/8 # Imperial 72816-SYS , Reference No. SYS 4944484 or approved equivalent.	\$91.90	\$1,378.50	Ventura 86372cLG BEK #811088 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	Vendor Comments: 2-8 lb	AWARD
70	10	CS	BEANS - Baked, Oven Fancy, 6/#10 Can Allens 42217001 , Reference No. BEK 650061 or approved equivalent.	\$31.03	\$310.30	Allens 42217001 BEK 650061		AWARD
71	5	CS	BEANS - Black, 6/10 # Allens 00032213001 , Reference No. BEK 650104 or approved equivalent.	\$22.99	\$114.95	Allens 00032213001 BEK 650104		AWARD
72	10	CS	BEANS - Chili, Mexican Style, 6/#10 Can Allens 00078213001 , Reference No. BEK 650070 or approved equivalent.	\$23.48	\$234.80	Allens 00078213001 BEK 650070		AWARD

#### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

Vendor Number: 00317

Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
CANNEI	D & DRY PI	RODU	ICTS					
73	10	CS	BEANS - Pinto, Multi-Cleaned, 1/50 # Harvest Value 150360 , Reference No. USF 586347 or approved equivalent.	\$23.26	\$232.60	Gran Sabor 05245 BEK #652031 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
74	15	CS	BEANS - Refried, Dehydrated, 6/29.77 oz Santiago 82948 , Reference No. BEK 782051 No Substitutions.	\$28.09	\$421.35	Santiago 82948 BEK 782051		AWARD
75	6	CS	BEETS - Pickled, Sliced, 6/#10 Seneca 67595 , Reference No. CDH 892430 or approved equivalent.	\$29.36	\$176.16	Ellington 6292 BEK #125061 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
76	5	CS	BREAD CRUMBS - Italian, 12/24 oz Progresso 4119689107 , Reference No. BEK 693050 or approved equivalent.	\$32.77	\$163.85	Progresso 4119689107 BEK 693050		AWARD
77	15	CS	BUTTER - Alternate, 3/1 gal Butr-It 15839-COM , Reference No. SYS 3355757 or approved equivalent.	\$31.51	\$472.65	Whirl 103500 BEK #779116 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
78	5	CS	BUTTER - Apple, 200/.5 oz Smuckers 51500019849 , Reference No. SYS 4089603 No Substitutions.	\$14.28	\$71.40	Smuckers 51500019849 BEK #677080		AWARD
79	4	CS	CAKE MIX - Carrot Cake w/Cream Cheese Icing, Add Water, 6/4.96# General Mills 1600011129 , Reference No. BEK 691422 No Substitutions.	\$84.28	\$337.12	General Mills 1600011129 BEK 691422		AWARD
80	10	CS	CAKE MIX - Cheesecake, 6/4 # Royal 04375 , Reference No. CDH 817619 or approved equivalent.	\$77.39	\$773.90	Royal 04375 BEK #134988		AWARD
81	10	CS	CAKE MIX - Devils Food, 6/5 # Gold Medal 16000-11112 , Reference No. SYS 4045662 No Substitutions.	\$72.78	\$727.80	Gold Medal 16000- 11112 BEK #691495		AWARD

powered by BuyersEdge™

#### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
CANNE	D & DRY PI	RODU	CTS					
82	5	CS	CAKE MIX - White, 6/5 # Gold Medal 16000-11132 , Reference No. SYS 4045753 No Substitutions.	\$71.99	\$359.95	Gold Medal 16000- 11132 BEK #691526		AWARD
83	5	CS	CAKE MIX - Yellow, 6/5 # Gold Medal 16000-11152 , Reference No. SYS 4045761 No Substitutions.	\$71.99	\$359.95	Gold Medal 16000- 11152 BEK #691529		AWARD
84	2	CS	CANDY - M&M's, Plain, Bulk, 1/25# MARS 18231 , Reference No. BEK 800255 No Substitutions.	\$78.60	\$157.20	MARS 18231 BEK 800255		AWARD
85	3	EA	CAPERS - Nonpareilles, Small, 6/32 oz Roland 70018 , Reference No. BEK 685406 or approved equivalent.	\$6.80	\$20.40	Del Dest 635278 BEK #685414 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
86	10	CS	CEREAL - Apple Jacks, Apple-Cinnamon, 4/31 oz Kellogg 3800002991 , Reference No. BEK 799109 No Substitutions.	\$38.64	\$386.40	Kellogg 3800002991 BEK 799109		AWARD
87	10	CS	CEREAL - Assorted, Cup, General Mills, 60/1.8oz GM 10016000141510 , Reference No. BEK 799865 or approved equivalent.	\$56.14	\$561.40	GM 10016000141510 BEK 799865		AWARD
88	10	CS	CEREAL - Cap N Crunch, Bulk Pack, 4/34 oz Quaker 43140 , Reference No. SYS 5838594 or approved equivalent.	\$30.23	\$302.30	Quaker 43140 BEK #799432		AWARD
89	10	CS	CEREAL - Coco Puffs, Bulk Pack, 4/35 oz General Mills 16000-11999 , Reference No. SYS 4375416 or approved equivalent.	\$42.51	\$425.10	General Mills 16000-11999 BEK #799282		AWARD
90	10	CS	CEREAL - Frosted Flakes, Bulk Pack, 4/35 oz General Mills 71923-76248 , Reference No. SYS 6781587 or approved equivalent.	\$15.60	\$156.00	Hospitality 71923- 76248 BEK #799595		AWARD

#### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

Brand/Model AWARD Line # Quantity Unit Description Unit Cost Notes Ext. Cost **CANNED & DRY PRODUCTS** 91 10 CS CEREAL - Frosted Mini Wheat, Bite Size, \$48.64 \$486.40 Kellogg AWARD 4/56 oz 3800004991 BEK Kellogg 3800004991, Reference No. BEK 799028 799028 No Substitutions. 92 10 CEREAL - Granola, Bulk, 4/50 oz \$50.95 \$509.50 Nature AWARD CS Valley/General Nature Valley/General Mills 27111000, Reference No. SYS 6690675 or approved Mills 27111000 equivalent. BEK #799133 CS CEREAL - Lucky Charms, Bulk Pack, 4/35 oz 93 10 \$43.43 \$434.30 General Mills AWARD General Mills 16000-11998, Reference No. 16000-11998 BEK SYS 4215406 or approved equivalent. #799280 Quaker 43285 BEK 94 10 CS CEREAL - Quick Oats, 12 ct, 42 oz \$34.95 \$349.50 AWARD Quaker 43285 . Reference No. SYS 4991378 #799205 or approved equivalent. CS CEREAL - Special K w/Berries, 4/44 oz \$250.56 95 4 \$62.64 AWARD Kellogg Kellogg 3800018166, Reference No. BEK 3800018166 BEK 799073 No Substitutions. 799073 CEREAL - Trix, Bulk Pack, 4/32 oz 96 10 CS \$39.65 \$396.50 General Mills AWARD General Mills 16000-11963, Reference No. 16000-11963 BEK CDH 808485 or approved equivalent. #799273 97 CS CHIPS - Cheetos, 104/1 oz \$33.01 10 \$330.10 Cheetos 32419 AWARD Cheetos 32419, Reference No. SYS BEK #699199 8083040 or approved equivalent. 98 10 CS CHIPS - Doritos Nacho Cheese, 104/1 oz \$33.01 \$330.10 Doritos 11142 BEK AWARD Doritos 11142. Reference No. BEK 699203 699203 or approved equivalent. 99 10 CS CHIPS - Fritos Corn, Bulk, 8/1 # \$14.88 \$148.80 Frito-Lay 12248 AWARD Frito-Lay 12248, Reference No. BEK BEK 699399 699399 or approved equivalent.

#### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

Brand/Model AWARD Line # Quantity Unit Description Unit Cost Notes Ext. Cost **CANNED & DRY PRODUCTS** 100 8 CS CHIPS - Nacho, Round, 36/3 oz \$20.11 \$160.88 Gehls 05501 BEK AWARD Gehls 05501, Reference No. BEK 699023 699023 No Substitutions. 101 50 CHIPS - Potato, 104/1 oz \$33.01 \$1.650.50 CS Lays 11045 BEK AWARD Lays 11045, Reference No. USF 9315128 #699197 No Substitutions. 102 10 CS CHIPS - Potato, BBQ, 104/1 oz \$33.01 \$330.10 Lays 11044 BEK AWARD Lays 11044, Reference No. USF 9315094 #699196 No Substitutions. 103 CHIPS - Potato, Ridged, 104/1 oz \$33.01 \$990.30 Ruffles 11061 BEK 30 AWARD CS Ruffles 11061, Reference No. BEK 699200 699200 or approved equivalent. 104 CS CHIPS - Potato, Ridged, 8/16 oz \$19.25 Ruffles 47736 BEK 10 \$192.50 AWARD Ruffles 47736, Reference No. SYS 7346275 #699253 or approved equivalent. 105 25 CS CHIPS - Variety Pack, 60 ct, 1.375 oz \$26.27 \$656.75 Miss Vickies 35930 AWARD Miss Vickies 35930, Reference No. SYS BEK #699495 5321910 or approved equivalent. 106 3 CS CHOCOLATE CHIPS - Semi Sweet, 12/12 oz \$29.61 \$88.83 Hershey AWARD Hershey 10034000148308, Reference No. 10034000148308 BEK 800401 or approved equivalent. BEK 800401 107 8 COOKIES - Chocolate Chip, 1/324 ct \$23.39 \$187.12 Keebler 45990 BEK AWARD CS Keebler 45990, Reference No. CDH 816462 #772068 or approved equivalent. 108 15 COOKIES - Chocolate Chip, Rich & Chewy, 2 \$17.46 \$261.90 Grandmas 45092 AWARD CS pk, IW, 60/2.5 oz BEK 772024 Grandmas 45092, Reference No. BEK 772024 No Substitutions. 109 20 BX COOKIES - Nutter Butter, 4/12 ct, 1.9 oz \$20.87 \$417.40 Nabisco 3745 BEK AWARD Nabisco 3745, Reference No. SYS 6586242 #772138 or approved equivalent.

9/13/2018

Vendor Number: 00317

Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
CANNE	D & DRY PF	RODU	ICTS					
110	30	BX	COOKIES - Oreo, 2 pk, 120 ct Nabisco 1932001540 , Reference No. CDH 817569 or approved equivalent.	\$24.83	\$744.90	Nabisco 1932001540 BEK #772030		AWARD
111	5	CS	COOKIES - Oreo, Pieces, Medium, 12/1# Nabisco 10019320029629 , Reference No. SYS 5524137 No Substitutions.	\$84.73	\$423.65	Nabisco 10019320029629 BEK #114297 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	Vendor Comments: 24 - 1#	AWARD
112	8	CS	COOKIES - Sugar, 1/324 ct Keebler 46012 , Reference No. CDH 816397 or approved equivalent.	\$20.59	\$164.72	Keebler 46012 BEK #772019		AWARD
113	20	CS	COOKIES - Vanilla Crème, Mini, 60/2.12 oz Grandmas 45096 , Reference No. BEK 772047 or approved equivalent.	\$16.85	\$337.00	Grandmas 45096 BEK 772047		AWARD
114	5	CS	COOKIES- Vanilla Wafer, Bulk Pack, 6/13.3 oz Nabisco 1109 , Reference No. CDH 816595 or approved equivalent.	\$11.14	\$55.70	Nabisco 1109 BEK #772031		AWARD
115	20	CS	COOKING SPRAY - Butter, Aerosol, 6/14 oz Butter-It Seasoning Spray 45613-COM , Reference No. SYS 6914451 No Substitutions.	\$28.08	\$561.60	Buttercoat Pam 6414407267 BEK #698022 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	Vendor Comments: 6-17 oz	AWARD
116	20	CS	COOKING SPRAY - Pan Coating, No Water Base, 6/17 oz Pam 64144631117 , Reference No. CDH 880468 or approved equivalent.	\$23.33	\$466.60	Ellington 13028BEK BEK #119472 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
117	3	CS	COOKING WINE - White, 4/1 gal SYS Classic , Reference No. SYS 4345542 or approved equivalent.	\$38.18	\$114.54	Regina 520462 BEK #686205 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD

### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
CANNEI	D & DRY PI	RODU	СТЅ					
118	5	CS	CORN - Whole, Baby, 6/#10 Great Eastern , Reference No. BEK 650177 or approved equivalent.	\$21.68	\$108.40	Great Eastern BEK 650177		AWARD
119	5	CS	CORN MEAL - Yellow, 25 # Ellington 216634 , Reference No. BEK 119165 or approved equivalent.	\$9.01	\$45.05	Ellington 216634 BEK 119165		AWARD
120	5	CS	CORNBREAD - Mix, Home-Style, 6/5 # Morrison 00750 , Reference No. CDH 803817 or approved equivalent.	\$29.57	\$147.85	Ellington 216623 BEK #119200 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
121	20	CS	CRACKERS - Assorted, 500/2 pkg Nabisco 2060 , Reference No. SYS 5999925 or approved equivalent.	\$36.26	\$725.20	Nabisco 2060 BEK # 771398		AWARD
122	10	CS	CRANBERRIES - Dried, Sweetened, 2/48 oz Ocean Spray 00152 , Reference No. SYS 7415460 or approved equivalent.	\$26.45	\$264.50	Ocean Spray 03479 BEK #800095 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	Vendor Comments: 1 - 10 LB	AWARD
124	10	CS	CREAMER - Carmel Macchiato, 288 ct/.5 oz cups International Delight 101558, Reference No. SYS 7940998 No Substitutions.	\$18.24	\$182.40	International Delight 101558 BEK #639204		AWARD
125	25	CS	CREAMER - French Vanilla, 180/.38 oz cups Coffee-mate 35070 , Reference No. BEK 639067 or approved equivalent.	\$11.82	\$295.50	Coffee-mate 35070 BEK 639067		AWARD
126	10	CS	CREAMER - Hazelnut, 180/.38 oz cups Coffee-mate 35080 , Reference No. BEK 639066 or approved equivalent.	\$11.82	\$118.20	Coffee-mate 35080 BEK 639066		AWARD
127	8	CS	CREAMER - Irish Cream, .38 oz cups, 188 ct Coffee-mate 5000035012 , Reference No. BEK 639082 No Substitutions.	\$11.82	\$94.56	Coffee-mate 5000035012 BEK 639082		AWARD

#### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

Brand/Model AWARD Line # Quantity Unit Description Unit Cost Notes Ext. Cost **CANNED & DRY PRODUCTS** 128 25 CS CREAMER - Regular, 360 ct/.38 oz cups \$18.70 \$467.50 Coffee-mate AWARD Coffee-mate 35010, Reference No. BEK 35010 BEK 639068 639068 No Substitutions. 129 10 CREAMER - Vanilla Carmel, 180/.38 oz \$11.82 \$118.20 Coffee-mate CS AWARD Coffee-mate . Reference No. CDH 845784 5000063338 BEK No Substitutions. #135320 130 20 CS CROUTONS - Home-Style, Seasoned, 8/2.5# \$19.67 \$393.40 Ellington 74651 AWARD SYS 74920, Reference No. SYS 7762329 or BEK #122559 **DEVIATION FROM** approved equivalent. SPEC 131 10 DRESSING - 1000 Island, 60/1.5 oz \$12.28 \$122.80 Ventura AWARD CS Ken's 816B3 . Reference No. BEK 674133 or 20112CGS BEK approved equivalent. #674135 **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC 132 10 DRESSING - Balsamic Vinaigrette, 60/1.5 oz \$13.22 \$132.20 Ventura 20101CGS AWARD CS Ken's KE1057B3, Reference No. SYS BEK #674228 **DEVIATION FROM** 9195900 or approved equivalent. SPEC 133 4 DRESSING - Caesar, 60/1.5 oz \$14.35 Ventura 20111CGS AWARD CS \$57.40 Ken's KE0728, Reference No. SYS 5623350 BEK #674231 or approved equivalent. **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC DRESSING - Creamy Italian, 4/1 gal \$37.66 Kraft 2100064304 134 4 \$150.64 AWARD CS Kraft 2100064304, Reference No. BEK BEK 662619 662619 or approved equivalent. 135 15 DRESSING - Fat-Free Ranch, 60/1.5 oz \$12.93 \$193.95 Ventura 20151CGS AWARD CS Ken's KE0026B3, Reference No. SYS BEK #674151 102270 or approved equivalent. **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC

#### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

Brand/Model AWARD Line # Quantity Unit Description Unit Cost Notes Ext. Cost **CANNED & DRY PRODUCTS** 136 5 CS DRESSING - French, Creamy, 60/1.5 oz \$13.92 \$69.60 Kraft 2100067112 AWARD Kraft 2100067112, Reference No. BEK BEK 674158 674158 No Substitutions. 137 15 DRESSING - Honey Mustard, 100/1.5 oz \$13.92 \$208.80 Kens KE0572B3 CS AWARD Newmans Own 47076, Reference No. SYS BEK #662035 **DEVIATION FROM** 4593489 or approved equivalent. SPEC 138 10 DRESSING - Italian- 60/1.5 oz \$12.95 \$129.50 Ken's KE0858B3 AWARD CS Ken's KE0858B3, Reference No. SYS BEK #674006 674006 or approved equivalent. 139 8 DRESSING - Italian, 4/1 gal \$38.87 \$310.96 Kraft 2100064303 AWARD CS Kraft 2100064303, Reference No. BEK BEK 662587 662587 or approved equivalent. 140 15 DRESSING - Mix, Ranch Dressing, 18/3.2 oz \$30.18 \$452.70 Foothill 00101 BEK AWARD CS Foothill 00101, Reference No. CDH 876920 #662165 No Substitutions. 141 4 CS DRESSING - Raspberry Vinaigrette, 60/1.5 oz \$18.73 \$74.92 Kraft 2100067144 AWARD Kraft 2100067144, Reference No. BEK BEK 662593 662593 No Substitutions. 142 4 DRESSING - Sun Dried Tomato Basil, 2/1 gal \$49.58 \$198.32 Kraft 2100002528 Vendor Comments: AWARD CS Sysco Imperial 72E280D0857, Reference BEK #662047 4 - 1 gal No. SYS 4583088 or approved equivalent. **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC 143 10 ENERGY BAR - Chocolate Chip, 2.1 oz , 4/12 \$16.59 \$165.90 Gatorade 12308 Vendor Comments: AWARD CS Gatorade 12308, Reference No. BEK BEK #132945 12 - 2.8 oz **DEVIATION FROM** 772802 or approved equivalent. SPEC 144 10 FLOUR - Enriched, 50 # \$11.93 \$119.30 Ellington 216632 AWARD CS GM 52124000, Reference No. SYS 8378111 BEK #119163 or approved equivalent. **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC

### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

								Venuor Number: 00517
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
CANNE	D & DRY PF	RODU	ICTS					
145	4	CS	FRENCH FRIED ONIONS - 6/24 oz Frenchs 4150022006 , Reference No. BEK 650262 or approved equivalent.	\$41.41	\$165.64	Frenchs 4150022006 BEK 650262		AWARD
146	10	CS	GARLIC - Chopped, 6/32 oz Italian Rose GAWA632 , Reference No. BEK 774374 or approved equivalent.	\$40.43	\$404.30	Italian Rose GAWA632 BEK 774374		AWARD
147	3	CS	GELATIN - Assorted Citrus, 12/24 oz bags RPP 65438 , Reference No. CDH 819060 or approved equivalent.	\$29.35	\$88.05	Ellington 53627 BEK #122655 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
148	3	CS	GELATIN - Assorted Red, 12/24 oz bags RPP 48824 , Reference No. CDH 819011 or approved equivalent.	\$29.35	\$88.05	Ellington 53631 BEK #122654 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
149	15	CS	GRANOLA BAR - Variety, 12/8 ct Quaker/Pepsico 10030000311889 , Reference No. BEK 772533 or approved equivalent.	\$29.09	\$436.35	Quaker/Pepsico 10030000311889 BEK 772533		AWARD
150	40	CS	GRAVY - Peppered (No Corn Starch Base), 16 Water Pkg Yield, 70/2 oz Conestoga 99412 , Reference No. CDH 891788 or approved equivalent.	\$16.01	\$640.40	Conestoga 99412 BEK 797231		AWARD
151	3	CS	GRITS - Quick, 8/5# Quaker/Pepsico 0030000043783 , Reference No. BEK 799424 or approved equivalent.	\$27.43	\$82.29	Quaker/Pepsico 0030000043783 BEK 799424		AWARD
152	10	CS	HONEY - PC Pouch, 200/9 g Kraft 2100066358 , Reference No. BEK 677091 or approved equivalent.	\$14.41	\$144.10	Kraft 2100066358 BEK 677091		AWARD

### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

Brand/Model AWARD Line # Quantity Unit Description Unit Cost Notes Ext. Cost **CANNED & DRY PRODUCTS** 153 2 EA HORSERADISH - Pure, 6/32 \$28.70 \$57.40 Italian Rose AWARD Italian Rose HOPU632, Reference No. BEK HOPU632 BEK 671002 or approved equivalent. 671002 154 5 CS ICING - Fudge, Tub, 2/11 # \$63.27 \$316.35 General Mills AWARD General Mills 16000-11215 . Reference No. 16000-11215 BEK SYS 4158929 No Substitutions. 691585 155 5 CS ICING - Vanilla Cream 2/11 # Tub \$58.83 \$294.15 General Mills AWARD General Mills 16000-11216, Reference No. 16000-11216 BEK SYS 4046124 No Substitutions. #691586 5 CS JAM - Marmalade, Orange, 200/.5 oz \$11.57 \$57.85 Smuckers 156 AWARD Smuckers 5150007662, Reference No. SYS 5150007662 BEK 4043931 No Substitutions. #677060 157 CS JAM - Peach, 200 ct/.5 oz cups \$14.99 \$149.90 Smuckers 10 AWARD Smuckers 5150002189, Reference No. BEK 5150002189 BEK 677045 No Substitutions. 677045 158 10 CS JAM - Strawberry, 200 ct/.5 oz cups \$15.26 \$152.60 Smuckers AWARD Smuckers 5150008201, Reference No. BEK 5150008201 BEK 677020 No Substitutions. 677020 159 10 BX JELLY - Grape, 200/.5 oz \$11.14 \$111.40 Smuckers AWARD 5150000674 BEK Smuckers, Reference No. CDH 875369 or approved equivalent. #6770366 160 5 EA JUICE - Lemon - 1 gal \$33.46 \$167.30 RubyKist AWARD 3C 26240, Reference No. CDH 834788 or 3200402RK BEK approved equivalent. #620112 **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC 161 20 CS KETCHUP - 1000/9 g pack \$33.02 \$660.40 Heinz 78000108 AWARD Heinz 78000108, Reference No. BEK BEK 674032 674032 or approved equivalent.

### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

								Vendor Number: 00317
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
CANNE	D & DRY PI	RODU	ICTS					
162	60	CS	KETCHUP - Upside Down Squeeze Bottle, 16/14 oz Heinz 78000009 , Reference No. BEK 661070 or approved equivalent.	\$25.61	\$1,536.60	Heinz 78000009 BEK 661070		AWARD
163	5	EA	LIQUID SMOKE - Hickory, 1 gal Figaro 00411/1170 , Reference No. CDH 815696 or approved equivalent.	\$33.08	\$165.40	Figgaro 00411/1170 BEK #660085 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
164	10	ВΧ	MANDARIN ORANGES - Whole Segments. 6/#10 RPP/PKR 02092 , Reference No. CDH 833616 or approved equivalent.	\$32.84	\$328.40	Rema Foods 38021EW BEK #134841 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
165	3	CS	MARSHMELLOWS - Mini, Jet Puffed, White,12/16 oz Kraft 6006996607 , Reference No. BEK 800713 or approved equivalent.	\$18.85	\$56.55	Kraft 6006996607 BEK 800713		AWARD
166	20	CS	MAYONNAISE - 200/12 g pack Heinz 531700 , Reference No. CDH 873810 or approved equivalent.	\$22.23	\$444.60	Heinz 531700 BEK #674059		AWARD
167	30	CS	MAYONNAISE - Heavy Duty, 4/1 gal SYSCO Reliance , Reference No. SYS 4002432 or approved equivalent.	\$29.01	\$870.30	Keith 78106BKE BEK 119563 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
168	40	CS	MAYONNAISE - Squeeze Bottle, 12/11.5 oz Hellmans 84137049 , Reference No. BEK 119335 or approved equivalent.	\$35.70	\$1,428.00	Hellmans 84137049 BEK 119335 BEK 798063		AWARD

Vendor Number: 00317

Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
CANNEI	D & DRY PI	RODU	ICTS					
169	10	CS	MILK - Condensed, 24/14 oz Nestle La Lechera 2800051780 , Reference No. BEK 798063 or approved equivalent.	\$44.87	\$448.70	Nestle La Lechera 2800051780 Velvet 5000020041 BEK 798063		AWARD
170	10	CS	MILK - Evaporated, 24/12 oz Velvet 5000020041 , Reference No. BEK 798001 or approved equivalent.	\$21.13	\$211.30	Velvet 5000020041 BEK 798001		AWARD
171	5	CS	MIXED FRUIT - Diced, 6/#10 Keith 900029986 , Reference No. BEK 106751 or approved equivalent.	\$40.53	\$202.65	Keith 4604506320 BEK #125651		AWARD
172	5	CS	MUSHROOMS - Sliced, 6/#10 Packer 650574 , Reference No. BEK 650574 or approved equivalent.	\$38.04	\$190.20	Packer 650574 BEK 650574		AWARD
173	20	CS	MUSTARD - 200 ct, 5 g pack Heinz 78000701 , Reference No. SYS 4073862 or approved equivalent.	\$15.18	\$303.60	Heinz 13000053050 BEK #674048 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	Vendor Comments: 500 - 5g	AWARD
174	20	CS	MUSTARD - Squeeze Upside Down Bottle, 16/13 oz Heinz 78002699 , Reference No. BEK 664043 or approved equivalent.	\$19.39	\$387.80	Heinz 78002699 BEK 664043		AWARD
176	5	CS	NUTS - Mixed, Salted, 3/2# Ellington Farms/ John B Sanfilippo 20046045061457 , Reference No. BEK 122581 or approved equivalent.	\$40.76	\$203.80	Ellington Farms/ John B Sanfilippo 20046045061457 BEK 122581		AWARD
177	15	CS	OIL - Soybean, Salad, 6/1 gal Chef Pride 12793 , Reference No. CDH 880609 or approved equivalent.	\$40.87	\$613.05	Ventura 54107PTO BEK #779073 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD

Vendor Number: 00317

Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
CANNE	D & DRY PI	RODU	CTS					
178	8	CS	OKRA - Pickled, 6/.5 gal Cajun Chef 38700 , Reference No. BEK 680200 or approved equivalent.	\$27.02	\$216.16	Cajun Chef 38700 BEK 680200		AWARD
179	5	EA	OLIVE OIL - Pomace, 3 gal Arezzio , Reference No. SYS 5847011 or approved equivalent.	\$23.09	\$115.45	Roland 70642 BEK #779347 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	Vendor Comments: 4 - 1 gal	AWARD
180	5	CS	OLIVES - Black, Ripe, Sliced, 6/10 # Roland 10041224714325 , Reference No. BEK 682217 or approved equivalent.	\$35.04	\$175.20	Rema Foods 26663EW BEK #135617 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
181	2	CS	OLIVES - Greek, Kalamata, Pitted, 6/2 KILO Ron Son Foods 10076508593815 , Reference No. BEK 682015 or approved equivalent.	\$120.33	\$240.66	Ron Son Foods 10076508593815 BEK 682015		AWARD
183	5	CS	OLIVES - Manzanilla, Whole, 4/1 gal Ron Son Foods 40076508415613 , Reference No. BEK 682100 or approved equivalent.	\$41.50	\$207.50	Ron Son Foods 40076508415613 BEK 682100		AWARD
184	10	CS	OLIVES - Ripe, Pitted, Whole, Ellington Farms, 6/#10 Bell Carter 20046045061822 , Reference No. BEK 122991 or approved equivalent.	\$60.82	\$608.20	Bell Carter 20046045061822 BEK 122991		AWARD
185	10	CS	PANCAKE - Mix, 6/5 # Morrison 07262 , Reference No. BEK 691106 or approved equivalent.	\$22.70	\$227.00	Morrison 07262 BEK 691106		AWARD
186	10	CS	PEACHES - Slices, Light Syrup, 6/#10 Keith 4604505496 , Reference No. BEK 106746 or approved equivalent.	\$29.46	\$294.60	Keith 4604505496 BEK 106746		AWARD

#### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

Brand/Model AWARD Line # Quantity Unit Description Unit Cost Notes Ext. Cost **CANNED & DRY PRODUCTS** 187 5 BX PEANUT BUTTER - Cups, 100/.5 oz \$23.63 \$118.15 Heinz 78003538 AWARD Heinz 78003538, Reference No. BEK BEK 110184 110184 or approved equivalent. 188 10 PEARS - Slices, Light Syrup, 6/#10 \$35.47 \$354.70 Rema Foods CS AWARD SYS Classic . Reference No. SYS 2182208 or 38930EW BEK approved equivalent. #125641 **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC Allen 2003632 BEK 189 10 CS PEAS - Black-Eved, 6/#10 \$25.85 \$258.50 AWARD Allen 57213, Reference No. CDH 899286 or #650260 approved equivalent. 190 15 CS PECANS - Pieces, Medium, 5 # \$39.78 \$596.70 Ellington B122588 AWARD SYSCO Classic 7486543452 . Reference No. BEK 122588 **DEVIATION FROM** SYS 7068687 or approved equivalent. SPEC 191 3 PEPPER - Chili, Green, Diced, 12/27 oz \$37.55 \$112.65 Mega MexFoods AWARD CS Del Pasado 674354, Reference No. USF 7883 BEK #685104 5053069 or approved equivalent. **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC \$27.95 Cajun Chef 39600 192 10 PEPPERS - Banana, Rings, 4/1 gal \$279.50 AWARD CS Cajun Chef, Reference No. 39600 or BEK #685017 approved equivalent. 193 8 CS PEPPERS - Cherry, Mild, 4/1 gal \$26.90 Cajun Chef 35200 AWARD \$215.20 Cajun Chef 35200, Reference No. CDH BEK #685020 900944 or approved equivalent. PEPPERS - Jalapeno, Sliced, 6/#10 194 10 \$21.09 \$210.90 Del Sol AWARD CS Del Sol 4243400115, Reference No. CDH 4243400115 BEK 901231 or approved equivalent. #685028

### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
CANNE	D & DRY PI	RODU	ICTS					
195	5	CS	PEPPERS - Pepperoncini, Whole, 4/1 gal Cajun Chef 33302 , Reference No. CDH 901025 or approved equivalent.	\$25.11	\$125.55	Roland 45694 BEK #685007 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
196	4	CS	PEPPERS - Red Diced, 24/#300 ct Sysco Imp , Reference No. SYS 6693642 or approved equivalent.	\$38.70	\$154.80	Dunbar 101430024 EK #685060 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
197	5	CS	PICKLE RELISH - Dill, 4/1 gal Best Maid 80140 , Reference No. CDH 872507 or approved equivalent.	\$22.75	\$113.75	Ellington 1200011 BEK #123286 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
198	5	CS	PICKLE RELISH - Sweet, 4/1 gal Best Maid 80108 , Reference No. CDH 872309 or approved equivalent.	\$27.68	\$138.40	Ellington 1200012 BEK #123287 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
199	4	BX	PICKLE RELISH - Sweet, 9g Pkt, 200 Ct/BX Heinz 78000709 , Reference No. BEK 674107 or approved equivalent.	\$5.90	\$23.60	Heinz 78000709 BEK 674107		AWARD
200	3	EA	PICKLES - Dill, Sliced, 1/4", size 1/5 gal Clausen/Kraft Heinz Co 00044700091951, Reference No. BEK 680078 or approved equivalent.	\$32.65	\$97.95	Clausen/Kraft Heinz Co 00044700091951 BEK 680078		AWARD
201	15	CS	PICKLES - Dill, Sliced, 4/1 gal Cajun Chef 50121 , Reference No. BEK 680099 or approved equivalent.	\$19.08	\$286.20	Cajun Chef 50121 BEK 680099		AWARD
202	15	CS	PICKLES - Kosher Spear, 5 gal, 320/360 ct Best Maid 14178 , Reference No. SYS 0672875 or approved equivalent.	\$27.53	\$412.95	Ellington 110009 BEK #123287 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD

#### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

#### Line # Quantity Unit Description Brand/Model AWARD Unit Cost Notes Ext. Cost **CANNED & DRY PRODUCTS** 10 CS PICKLES - Sweet, Whole Midget, 4/1 gal \$63.49 \$634.90 Best Maid 80109 AWARD Bbrl Classic 12901670185, Reference No. BEK #127995 SYS 4000592 or approved equivalent. **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC 2 PIE FILLING - Blueberry, 6/#10 \$76.29 \$152.58 Ellington AWARD CS **Ellington Farms/Pinnacle Foods** Farms/Pinnacle 20046045063512, Reference No. BEK Foods 125804 No Substitutions. 20046045063512 BFK 125804 3 CS PIE FILLING - Cherry, 6/#10 \$65.93 \$197.79 Luckv AWARD Lucky Leaf/Pinnacle Foods Leaf/Pinnacle 20046045063529, Reference No. BEK Foods 125805 or approved equivalent. 20046045063529 BEK 125805 PINEAPPLE - Crushed, 6/#10 \$24.88 \$99.52 4 Remo Foods AWARD CS Dole 00765, Reference No. BEK 600355 or 38178EW BEK approved equivalent. #134843 **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC 15 CS PINEAPPLE - Fancy Chunks in Juice, 6/#10 \$27.17 \$407.55 Cousins 600385 AWARD Packer, Reference No. SYS 4166476 or BEK #600385 approved equivalent. **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC 4 PINEAPPLE - Sliced, 6/#10 \$26.72 \$106.88 Remo Foods AWARD CS Dole 00235, Reference No. BEK 600361 or 38180FW BFK approved equivalent. #134844 **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC Bruce's/McCall 2 CS POTATO - Sweet, Cut, 6/10# \$34.40 \$68.80 AWARD Bruce's/McCall Farms 10017600044416, Farms

10017600044416 BEK 650384

Prepared by: Deborah Terrell, Buyer - Purchasing Department, ph. (817) 598-6367, dterrell@wc.edu Bid Expires: 8/31/2019

Reference No. BEK 650384 or approved

equivalent.

powered by BuyersEdge™

9/13/2018

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

#### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

Brand/Model AWARD Line # Quantity Unit Description Unit Cost Notes Ext. Cost **CANNED & DRY PRODUCTS** 5 210 CS PUDDING - Chocolate Instant, 12/24 oz \$31.40 \$157.00 Ellington 53039 AWARD Keith 53038-68, Reference No. BEK BEK #122651 765035 or approved equivalent. **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC 211 5 PUDDING - Vanilla Instant, 12/24 oz \$31.40 \$157.00 Ellington 53042 AWARD CS Keith 53043-68, Reference No. BEK BEK #122652 **DEVIATION FROM** 765051 or approved equivalent. SPEC 212 20 CS RICE - Long Grain, Premium, Parboiled, 50 # \$40.55 \$811.00 Uncle Bens AWARD Uncle Bens 109445, Reference No. BEK 109445 BEK 654045 No Substitutions. 654045 Kelloggs 213 30 RICE KRISPIE TREATS - 1.3 oz, IW, 80 ct \$38.26 \$1.147.80 AWARD CS Kelloggs 3800026547, Reference No. BEK 3800026547 BEK 772722 772722 No Substitutions. 214 20 RICE KRISPIE TREATS - 12x15 sheets. 5/2 # \$46.63 \$932.60 Kelloggs AWARD CS Kelloggs 3800026532, Reference No. BEK 3800026532 BEK 772719 772719 or approved equivalent. 215 2 CS SALT- lodized, 24/26 oz pack size \$15.88 \$31.76 Morton AWARD Morton 10024600010532, Reference No. 10024600010532 BEK 676022 or approved equivalent. BEK 676022 \$17.88 \$268.20 216 15 CS SAUCE - BBQ, .75 oz cups, 100/1.5 oz Sweet Baby AWARD Sweet Baby Ray's/Kens Foods SJO444A5, Ray's/Kens Foods Reference No. BEK 143578 or approved SJO444A5 BEK 143578 equivalent. 217 6 SAUCE - BBQ, 4/1 gal \$40.42 \$242.52 CS Sweet Baby AWARD Sweet Baby Ray's/Kens Foods SJO440HF, Ray's/Kens Foods Reference No. BEK 111922 or approved SJO440HF BEK equivalent. 111922

Vendor Number: 00317

Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
CANNE	D & DRY PI	RODU	ICTS					
218	8	BX	SAUCE - Cheese, Nacho Dispenser Pouch, For Ortega Dispenser, 4/107 oz Ortega 706068 , Reference No. BEK 660525 No Substitutions.	\$43.27	\$346.16	Ortega 706068 BEK 660525		AWARD
219	5	BX	SAUCE - Chili, Dispenser Pouch, For Ortega Dispenser, 4/107 oz Ortega 711217 , Reference No. BEK 660345 No Substitutions.	\$43.27	\$216.35	Ortega 711217 BEK 660345		AWARD
220	10	CS	SAUCE - Cocktail, 200 ct/12 g cups Heinz 78000719 , Reference No. SYS 4893459 or approved equivalent.	\$13.43	\$134.30	Kraft 0035810 BEK #674099 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
221	2	CS	SAUCE - Cranberry, Whole, 6/#10 Ocean Spray 01435 , Reference No. BEK 600050 or approved equivalent.	\$41.54	\$83.08	Ocean Spray 01435 BEK 600050		AWARD
222	5	CS	SAUCE - Garlic Chili Korean, 4/.5 gal Minors 5000031631 , Reference No. BEK 660644 or approved equivalent.	\$44.51	\$222.55	Minors 5000031631 BEK 660644		AWARD
223	5	CS	SAUCE - Hot, 24/12 oz Red Valentina 25361143 , Reference No. BEK 661026 No Substitutions.	\$14.13	\$70.65	Red Valentina 25361143 BEK 661026		AWARD
224	5	CS	SAUCE - Hot, 24/2 oz Bottles Tabasco 00004 , Reference No. SYS 400781 or approved equivalent.	\$30.46	\$152.30	Tabasco 00004 BEK #661100		AWARD
225	10	CS	SAUCE - Hot, 24/6 oz Bottles Louisiana 11000 , Reference No. CDH 814582 or approved equivalent.	\$20.16	\$201.60	Louisiana 11000 BEK #125003		AWARD
226	20	CS	SAUCE - Marinara, 6/# 10 Red Gold RPKNA9 , Reference No. CDH 907360 or approved equivalent.	\$29.50	\$590.00	Red Gold RPKNA99 BEK #660367		AWARD

#### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

Brand/Model AWARD Line # Quantity Unit Description Unit Cost Notes Ext. Cost **CANNED & DRY PRODUCTS** 227 10 CS SAUCE - Nacho Cheese, Aged 6/#10 \$34.38 \$343.80 Mi Pueblo AWARD Mi Pueblo 7987134151, Reference No. BEK 7987134151 BEK 660505 or approved equivalent. 660505 228 10 CS SAUCE - Picante, Medium, .5 oz pack, 200 ct \$10.47 \$104.70 LaVictoria 7686 AWARD LaVictoria 7686, Reference No. BEK BEK 674108 674108 or approved equivalent. 229 10 PKG SAUCE - Steak, 24/5 oz Bottles \$47.40 \$474.00 A1 544000003 AWARD A1 5440000003, Reference No. SYS BEK #661040 4007498 or approved equivalent. 230 5 CS SAUCE - Sweet & Sour, 1 gal \$16.34 La Choy 12690 BEK \$81.70 AWARD La Choy 12690, Reference No. CDH 815464 #660112 No Substitutions. 231 CS SAUCE - Sweet & Sour, 100/.75 oz Cups \$22.72 Kraft 2100066580 10 \$227.20 AWARD Kraft 2100066580, Reference No. BEK BEK 674172 674172 or approved equivalent. 232 10 CS SAUCE - Taco, 1/3 oz pack, 500 ct \$24.95 \$249.50 Heinz 1300098680 AWARD Heinz 78000871, Reference No. CDH BEK #674096 873950 or approved equivalent. 233 10 CS SAUCE - Tarter, 7/16 oz, 200 ct \$14.38 \$143.80 Kraft 2100066486 AWARD Kraft 2100066486, Reference No. BEK BEK 674812 674812 or approved equivalent. 234 10 SAUCE - Tomato - 6/#10 \$20.75 \$207.50 **Red Gold RPKHA99** AWARD CS Red Gold RPKHA99, Reference No. CDH BEK #650502 906206 or approved equivalent. 235 4 SAUCE - Wing, Golden, 4/1 gal \$41.92 \$167.68 Sweet Baby Rays AWARD CS Sweet Baby Rays SJ2346HF, Reference No. SJ2346HF BEK BEK 112787 No Substitutions. 112787 236 4 SAUCE - Wing, Mild Buffalo, 4/1 gal \$44.04 \$176.16 Sweet Baby Rays AWARD CS Sweet Baby Rays SJ1736HF, Reference No. SJ1736HF BEK BEK 112784 No Substitutions. 112784

### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
CANNEI	D & DRY PI	RODU	СТЅ					
237	5	CS	SAUCE - Worcestershire, 12/10 oz Lea & Perrin 10051600000010 , Reference No. BEK 661055 or approved equivalent.	\$39.65	\$198.25	Lea & Perrin 10051600000010 BEK 661055		AWARD
238	2	CS	SAUCE - Worcestershire, 4/1 gal French's 10041500053087 , Reference No. BEK 660155 or approved equivalent.	\$29.26	\$58.52	French's 10041500053087 BEK 660155		AWARD
239	5	EA	SEASONING - Basil, Leaves, 1.17 # McCormick 932712 , Reference No. BEK 774013 or approved equivalent.	\$14.51	\$72.55	McCormick 932712 BEK 774013		AWARD
240	3	Bags	SEASONING - Black Pepper Shaker, 26 Mesh Handy Fill Pouch, 1/2# McCormick 932112, Reference No. BEK 774840 No Substitutions.	\$26.37	\$79.11	McCormick 932112 BEK 774840		AWARD
241	10	CS	SEASONING - Black Pepper, Individual Packets, 1 g or >, 1000 ct/cs Sodexho , Reference No. SYS 0210417 or approved equivalent.	\$18.50	\$185.00	Keith 14446 BEK #676006 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
242	5	EA	SEASONING - Cajun, 1/6.5 # McCormick 900029987 , Reference No. BEK 774482 or approved equivalent.	\$59.71	\$298.55	McCormick 900029987 BEK 774482		AWARD
243	4	EA	SEASONING - Chili Powder, Light, Tub, 6 # McCormick 900029979 , Reference No. SYS 5327463 or approved equivalent.	\$24.23	\$96.92	McCormick 901057346 BEK #115608		AWARD
244	10	CS	SEASONING - Cumin, Ground, 1/14 oz McCormick 932682 , Reference No. BEK 774071 or approved equivalent.	\$4.12	\$41.20	McCormick 932682 BEK 774071		AWARD
245	10	CS	SEASONING - Garlic, Powder, 1/16 oz McCormick 932662 , Reference No. BEK 774024 or approved equivalent.	\$4.92	\$49.20	McCormick 932662 BEK 774024		AWARD

DEIN E.		ort vv	orth, TX - Vendor #00317					Vendor Number: 0031
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
ANNE	D & DRY PI	RODU	СТЅ					
246	5	BX	SEASONING - Mrs. Dash Blend, Original, 3/21 oz Mrs. Dash 60328 , Reference No. CDH 891424 or approved equivalent.	\$17.01	\$85.05	Mrs. Dash 60328 BEK #660763	Vendor Comments: 1 - 21 oz	AWARD
247	5	EA	SEASONING - Oregano, Leaves,1/24 oz McCormick 932483 , Reference No. BEK 774146 or approved equivalent.	\$23.72	\$118.60	McCormick 932483 BEK 774146		AWARD
248	5	EA	SEASONING - Parsley, Flakes, 1/10 oz RPD 02241 , Reference No. CDH 890343 or approved equivalent.	\$6.89	\$34.45	McCormick 932680 BEK #774723 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
249	5	EA	SEASONING - Red Pepper, Crushed, 1/3.25 # McCormick 932631 , Reference No. BEK 774173 or approved equivalent.	\$32.22	\$161.10	McCormick 932631 BEK 774173		AWARD
250	5	EA	SEASONING - Rotisserie Chicken, 24 oz McCormick , Reference No. 900223214 or approved equivalent.	\$11.83	\$59.15	McCormick 900223214 BEK #774756		AWARD
251	10	EA	SEASONING - Salt, 1/5 # Lawry 80620 , Reference No. CDH 891556 or approved equivalent.	\$14.96	\$149.60	Lawry 80620 BEK #774410		AWARD
252	5	CS	SEASONING - Salt, Individual Packets, .1 g or >, 1000 ct/cs Ventura 15262 , Reference No. CDH 813402 or approved equivalent.	\$7.50	\$37.50	Keith 14396 BEK #676007 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
253	5	EA	SEASONING - Tarragon, Leaves, Whole Leaf, 1/3.5 oz McCormick 932434 , Reference No. BEK 774218 or approved equivalent.	\$10.62	\$53.10	McCormick 932434 BEK 774218		AWARD

### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

Brand/Model AWARD Line # Quantity Unit Description Unit Cost Notes Ext. Cost **CANNED & DRY PRODUCTS** 254 4 BX SEASONING - Thyme, Leaves, Whole Leaf, \$7.80 \$31.20 **McCormick** AWARD 6/6 oz 974210 BEK McCormick 974210, Reference No. SYS #774222 5913504 or approved equivalent. 255 80 SHORTENING - Liquid, Corn/Canola Blend \$18.88 \$1.510.40 Keith 45532BEK AWARD CS Only, 35 # BEK #779123 Fry-On 59691, Reference No. SYS 7644909 **DEVIATION FROM** No Substitutions. SPEC 5 256 CS SOUP - Cream of Mushroom, 12/50 oz \$44.47 \$222.35 Campbell AWARD Campbell 000001266, Reference No. SYS 000001266 BEK 4040382 No Substitutions. #808060 257 10 CS SUGAR - 2000 ct packets \$13.48 \$134.80 Keith 401590 BEK AWARD Domino 401759 . Reference No. SYS #675001 5296082 or approved equivalent. **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC 258 5 SUGAR - Brown, Light, 12/2 # \$24.40 \$122.00 Imperial 123130 AWARD CS Domino 400592, Reference No. SYS BEK #780009 5123054 or approved equivalent. **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC \$27.59 259 10 SUGAR - Cane, Granulated, 50 # \$275.90 Imperial 120514 AWARD CS Packer 3020476, Reference No. SYS BEK #780007 302476 or approved equivalent. **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC 260 5 SUGAR - Powdered, 12/2 # \$24.80 \$124.00 Domino 400639 AWARD CS BKS Classic 404358, Reference No. SYS BEK #781006 5593900 or approved equivalent. **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC 261 15 CS SUGAR SUBSTITUTE - Individual pack, 2000 \$17.77 \$266.55 Keith 52065 BEK AWARD #675018 ct Sweet N'Low 83566, Reference No. CDH **DEVIATION FROM** 806166 No Substitutions. SPEC

9/13/2018

#### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

Brand/Model AWARD Line # Quantity Unit Description Unit Cost Notes Ext. Cost **CANNED & DRY PRODUCTS** 262 10 CS SUNFLOWER SEEDS - Roasted, Salted, 6 # \$22.55 \$225.50 Feaster SF054918 Vendor Comments: AWARD SYS Classic, Reference No. SYS 4645446 or BEK #795896 1 - 10# approved equivalent. **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC 263 10 SWEETNER - Artificial, 2000/1 gm pack \$31.27 \$312.70 Splenda 581166 AWARD CS Splenda 581166, Reference No. BEK BEK 100658 100658 No Substitutions. 264 5 SYRUP - Chocolate, Squeeze Bottle, 24/24 \$51.65 \$258.25 Hershev's AWARD CS 3400031240 BEK ΟZ Hershey's, Reference No. SYS 3261351 No #791007 Substitutions. 265 25 SYRUP - Pancake, Maple Flavored, 1.5 oz \$12.14 \$303.50 Smuckers AWARD CS pouch. 100 ct 5150002283 BEK RRP 6482, Reference No. CDH 873265 or #677255 **DEVIATION FROM** approved equivalent. SPEC 5 Mission 7381 BEK 266 TACO SHELL - Corn, Pre-Fried, 5" 8/25 ct \$11.35 \$56.75 AWARD CS Mission 7381, Reference No. BEK 699026 699026 or approved equivalent. 267 5 TOMATO - Paste, Fancy Cal. 26%, 6/#10 \$30.29 Ellington 6324 BEK AWARD CS \$151.45 Keith 1380, Reference No. BEK 650495 or #125655 DEVIATION FROM approved equivalent. SPEC 15 \$21.12 Red Gold 268 TOMATOES - Diced, 6/#10 \$316.80 AWARD CS Red Gold REDBQ9B, Reference No. BEK **REDBQ9B BEK** 650521 No Substitutions. 650521 CS TOMATOES - Sun-Dried, Marinated in Olive 269 10 \$54.46 \$544.60 Roland 46816 BEK Vendor Comments: AWARD Oil (Not Dry), 1/4# #650443 6 - 32 oz Traina 910009, Reference No. SYS 3460008 **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC or approved equivalent.

### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

Brand/Model AWARD Line # Quantity Unit Description Unit Cost Notes Ext. Cost **CANNED & DRY PRODUCTS** 270 10 CS TOMATOES & GREEN CHILIES - Diced, \$21.20 \$212.00 Red Gold AWARD 12/28 oz REDBK2RC12 BEK Red Gold REDBK2RC12, Reference No. SYS 650547 0331167 or approved equivalent. 271 3 CS TOPPING - Candy, English Toffee, 4/3# \$128.35 \$385.05 Heath/Hershev AWARD Heath/Hershey 10010700605754, 10010700605754 Reference No. BEK 800295 or approved BEK 800295 equivalent. 5 272 PKG TOPPING - Carmel, Squeeze Bottle, 12/20 oz \$25.84 \$129.20 Smuckers AWARD Smuckers 5150002512, Reference No. BEK 5150002512 BEK 792031 or approved equivalent. 792031 273 5 CS TOPPING - Strawberry, Sliced, 6/#5 cans \$50.43 \$252.15 Lvons 2373 BEK AWARD SYS Classic . Reference No. SYS 4925129 or #792052 **DEVIATION FROM** approved equivalent. SPEC 274 8 TRAIL MIX - Almonds, Walnuts, Coconut, \$25.27 \$202.16 **Texas Pecan Co** Vendor Comments: AWARD CS 1 - 5# Raisins, Dates, Peanuts, Cashews - 3/2# 095280 BEK SYS Classic, Reference No. SYS 9330663 or #095280 approved equivalent. **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC 275 5 BX TRAIL MIX - Sweet 'N Salty, 1 oz Pkg, 150 \$55.65 \$278.25 Vendor Comments: AWARD Nature Vallev Ct/BX 128 - 1.2 07 1600042068 BEK Azar, Reference No. CDH 965582 or #772826 approved equivalent. **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC 276 10 TUNA - Light in Water, 6/66.5 oz \$59.86 \$598.60 Rema Foods AWARD CS Chicken of the Sea 4800007087, Reference 29502EW BEK No. BEK 783217 or approved equivalent. #134582 **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC

### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

Line #	Quantity	Unit Description		Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
CANNE	D & DRY PI	RODUCTS						
277	10	EA VANILLA - Imi RDO 28281 , I approved equ	Reference No. CDH 803080 or	\$11.97	\$119.70	Ellington 60804475 BEK #124170 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
278	5		hite, Distilled, 4/1 gal Reference No. BEK 686002 or iivalent.	\$7.07	\$35.35	Ellington 5676 BEK #124166 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
279	10	Gold Medal/G	345 , Reference No. BEK	\$46.93	\$469.30	Gold Medal/General Mills 10016000118345 BEK 691123		AWARD

Items Bid On in Category: 212

BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX Lot Total: \$64,413.12

Vendor Number: 00317

Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
JANITO	RIAL SUPP	LIES						
312	4	EA	BLADES - Grill Scraper, Replacement for Prince Castle 161 Heavy-Duty Prince Castle 161-HD , Reference No. BEK 918488 or approved equivalent.	\$7.36	\$29.44	Prince Castle 161- HD BEK 918488		AWARD
313	10	CS	BLEACH - Chlorine, Liquid, 5.25% - 6.0%, 6/1 gal KIK 26675/635042 , Reference No. CDH 836049 or approved equivalent.	\$12.08	\$120.80	Essential 2005315541 BEK #885012 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
314	6	EA	BROOM - Duo-Sweep Angle, Flagged, 54" Carlisle 3686500 , Reference No. BEK 889039 or approved equivalent.	\$11.57	\$69.42	Carlisle 3686500 BEK 889039		AWARD
315	5	EA	BUCKET - Sanitizing, Kleen-Pails® Red, 8 qt KleenPail KP256RD , Reference No. SYS 6929608 or approved equivalent.	\$3.89	\$19.45	San Jamar KP196PPC BEK #891319 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
316	15	CS	CLEANER - Comet, Liquid w/Bleach, 3/1 gal Proctor & Gamble 370002291 , Reference No. BEK 885178 or approved equivalent.	\$45.36	\$680.40	Proctor & Gamble 370002291 BEK 885178		AWARD
317	10	CS	CLEANER - Floor, Liquid Degreaser, 45/3 oz Spic & Span 00007032 , Reference No. BEK 885927 or approved equivalent.	\$39.47	\$394.70	Spic & Span 00007032 BEK 885927		AWARD
318	20	CS	CLEANER - Griddle, Scotch-Brite™ Quick Clean Liquid, 40 Packs 3M 70040 , Reference No. BEK 888066 or approved equivalent.	\$39.47	\$789.40	3M 70040 BEK 888066		AWARD
319	4	CS	CLEANER - Oven & Grill, Aerosol, 6/24 oz Easy Off 623387041017 , Reference No. BEK 885073 or approved equivalent.	\$33.99	\$135.96	Easy Off 623387041017 BEK 885073		AWARD

### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

Vendor Number: 00317

Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
JANITO	RIAL SUPP	LIES						
320	15	CS	DEGREASER - CMC Soil-Solve, 4/1 gal CMC S-S 200004 , Reference No. CDH 836114 or approved equivalent.	\$29.64	\$444.60	Essential 1111831 BEK #885025 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
321	25	CS	DISH SOAP - Regular Scent, 4/1 gal Dawn 84893358 , Reference No. BEK 887035 or approved equivalent.	\$54.28	\$1,357.00	Dawn 84893358 BEK 887035		AWARD
322	2	EA	DUST PAN - Lobby, Black w/handle Rubbermaid 253100BLA , Reference No. BEK 891010 or approved equivalent.	\$18.61	\$37.22	Rubbermaid 253100BLA BEK 891010		AWARD
323	60	PR	GLOVES - Latex, Yellow, Large Handgard 303400533 , Reference No. SYS 5871357 or approved equivalent.	\$0.79	\$47.40	Disco/YFLG-L BEK #883917 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
324	5	CS	GLOVES - Vinyl, Large, P-F, 10/100 ct Valuguard 3043340183 , Reference No. BEK 883757 or approved equivalent.	\$27.15	\$135.75	Valuguard 3043340183 BEK 883757		AWARD
325	10	CS	GLOVES - Vinyl, Medium - 10/100 ct Amrcane 1299-2 , Reference No. SYS 0667370 or approved equivalent.	\$27.15	\$271.50	Valuguard 304340182 BEK #883756 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
326	5	CS	LIME SCALE REMOVER - 4/1 gal CMC Limebuster , Reference No. SYS 8343832 or approved equivalent.	\$43.45	\$217.25	Essential 1114049 BEK #887111		AWARD
327	20	CS	PADS - Griddle, Scotch-Brite™ 4x5.25", 3/20 ct 3M 46 , Reference No. BEK 888064 or approved equivalent.	\$39.67	\$793.40	3M 46 BEK 888064		AWARD

Prepared by: Deborah Terrell, Buyer - Purchasing Department, ph. (817) 598-6367, dterrell@wc.edu Bid Expires: 8/31/2019

Vendor Number: 00317

Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model I	Notes	AWARD
JANITO	RIAL SUPP	LIES						
328	3	CS	POLISH - Sheila Shine, Stainless Steel, 12/10 oz Sheila Shine Corporation SSI1CT , Reference No. No Substitutions.	\$76.26	\$228.78	Sheila Shine Corporation SSI1CT BEK #885186		AWARD
329	10	CS	SCRUB PAD - Scotch-Brite™ General Purpose, 3 x 4.5", 2-40 ct 3M/Scotch Brite 9650 , Reference No. SYS 5966995 or approved equivalent.	\$23.54	\$235.40	3M/Scotch Brite 9650 BEK #888020		AWARD
330	5	CS	SCRUBBER - Sponge, Stainless Steel, 6/12 ct Cellucap 10051098005795 , Reference No. BEK 888076 or approved equivalent.	\$14.72	\$73.60	Cellucap 10051098005795 BEK 888076		AWARD
331	3	EA	SQUEEGE - Window, 12" Sparta 4007000 , Reference No. BEK 891307 or approved equivalent.	\$10.37	\$31.11	Sparta 4007000 BEK 891307		AWARD
332	5	BTL	TEST STRIP - Chlorine Sanitizer, 100 per Vial, 1/100 Ct Franklin Machine 1421362 , Reference No. BEK 885904 or approved equivalent.	\$1.60	\$8.00	Franklin Machine 1421362 BEK #888020		AWARD
Items Bio	d On in Cate	gory:	21			BEN E. KEITH - Fort W	orth, TX	Lot Total: \$6,120.58

### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
KITCHE	N SUPPLIES	5						
333	15	BX	APRON - Poly, White, 100 ct Prime Source 75007244 , Reference No. CDH 868216 or approved equivalent.	\$20.75	\$311.25	Essential 303764052 BEK #883615 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
334	10	BX	CAP - Bouffant, 24", White, 100 ct Cellucap BIX400HSD , Reference No. BEK 883674 or approved equivalent.	\$5.42	\$54.20	Cellucap BIX400HSD BEK 883674		AWARD
335	20	CS	CHARCOAL - Mesquite, Lump, 1/40 # Chefs Delight CD-40 , Reference No. BEK 890418 or approved equivalent.	\$15.22	\$304.40	Chefs Delight CD- 40 BEK 890418		AWARD
336	5	EA	CONTAINER - Food, CamSquare, Rose, w/Lid, 6 qt Cambro SCW135 , Reference No. BEK 918274 or approved equivalent.	\$7.45	\$37.25	Cambro SCW135 BEK 918274		AWARD
337	5	BX	HAIR NET - 21" Dark Brown, 144 ct Royal 11020 (RPH100BR21) , Reference No. CDH 836734 or approved equivalent.	\$19.87	\$99.35	Royal 11020 (RPH100BR21) BEK #883682		AWARD
338	3	EA	KNIFE - Bread, Sani-Safe® Commercial, 10", Scalloped, Stain-Free High-Carbon Steel Blade, Polypropylene Handle DR/Sani-Safe S147-10SC , Reference No. BEK 913083 or approved equivalent.	\$16.88	\$50.64	DR/Sani-Safe S147- 10SC BEK 913083		AWARD
339	3	РК	KNIFE - Paring, Sani-Safe® Commercial, 3.25", Stain-Free High-Carbon Steel Blade, Polypropylene Handle (3 per PK) DR/Sani-Safe 15383 S104, Reference No. BEK 913351 or approved equivalent.	\$11.77	\$35.31	DR/Sani-Safe 15383 S104 BEK #114801		AWARD
340	2	CS	LIGHTER FLUID - 12/1 qt Nature Glo 00070440622834 , Reference No. BEK 890412 No Substitutions.	\$33.09	\$66.18	Nature Glo 00070440622834 BEK 890412		AWARD

### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

								Vendor Number: 00517
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
КІТСНЕІ	N SUPPLIES	5						
341	4	SET	OVEN MITT - Pyrotex, Black, 17" - 2 Pair/Set San Jamar 801SG17 , Reference No. BEK 918946 or approved equivalent.	\$5.68	\$22.72	San Jamar 801SG17 BEK 918946		AWARD
342	3	EA	PAN - Fry, SteelCoat™ X3, 14" w/GatorGrip™ Insulated Handle Vollrath 66114 , Reference No. SYS 5167705 or approved equivalent.	\$33.90	\$101.70	Vollrath 66114 BEK #923301		AWARD
343	6	EA	PAN - Table, Solid, Steam, Full-Size, Stainless Steel, 12.75"W x 1.25"D x 20.75"L Vollrath 30012 , Reference No. or approved equivalent.	\$16.28	\$97.68	Vollrath 30012 BEK # not assigned yet		AWARD
344	4	EA	SERVING TRAY - "Celebration", Octagon, Chrome Plated, 17-1/8"x11.75" Carlisle , Reference No. 608901 or approved equivalent.	\$9.95	\$39.80	Carlisle 608901 BEK # not assigned yet		AWARD
345	5	EA	SERVING TRAY - "Celebration", Rectangular, Chrome Plated, 21"x15" Carlisle , Reference No. 608918 or approved equivalent.	\$22.98	\$114.90	Carlisle 608918 BEK # not assigned yet		AWARD
346	5	EA	SERVING TRAY - Celebration", Round, Chrome Plated, 14" Carlisle , Reference No. 608907 or approved equivalent.	\$6.45	\$32.25	Carlisle 608907 BEK # not assigned yet		AWARD
347	5	EA	SPATULA - SoftSpoon™ Spoon-Shaped, 16.5" Rubbermaid 1938 , Reference No. BEK 918600 or approved equivalent.	\$4.64	\$23.20	Rubbermaid 1938 BEK 918600		AWARD
348	5	EA	SPOON - Serving, Plastic, Black, Solid, 13" Vollrath 5284220 , Reference No. BEK 918609 or approved equivalent.	\$3.91	\$19.55	Vollrath 5284220 BEK 918609		AWARD

#### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

Line # Quantity Unit Description Brand/Model AWARD Unit Cost Ext. Cost Notes **KITCHEN SUPPLIES** 5 349 CS STERNO - Canned Heat Fuel Gel, 2-Hr, 1/72 \$37.04 \$185.20 KKE 20144 BEK AWARD 890423 ct KKE 20144 , Reference No. BEK 890423 or approved equivalent. 350 4 EA THERMOMETER - Pocket, 0-220F \$4.36 \$17.44 Cooper 1246051 AWARD Cooper 1246051, Reference No. BEK BEK 918723 918723 or approved equivalent. 351 5 EA TONGS - Utility, Scalloped, Black, 9" \$2.10 \$10.50 Carlisle 470903 AWARD Carlisle 470903, Reference No. BEK BEK 918797 918797 or approved equivalent. EA TURNER - Sani-Safe<sup>®</sup> 4"x3" Square End, 352 5 \$15.38 \$76.90 Dexter Russell AWARD Stainless Steel Blade, Polypropylene Handle S2864 BEK 913599 Dexter Russell S2864 . Reference No. BEK 913599 or approved equivalent. Items Bid On in Category: 20 BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX Lot Total: \$1,700.42

### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

								vendor Number: 00317
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
PAPER	PRODUCTS							
354	15	CS	BOWL - Foam, White, 20/50 ct, 10 oz Dart 10B20 , Reference No. CDH 852145 or approved equivalent.	\$41.11	\$616.65	Dart 10B20 BEK #840029		AWARD
355	3	BX	COFFEE/TEA FILTERS - 24/36 ct Decoty , Reference No. CDH 826099 or approved equivalent.	\$13.91	\$41.73	Bunn 2010 BEK #640212 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	Vendor Comments: 1 - 500 ct	AWARD
356	20	CS	CONTAINER - Hinged, Foam, 3 Compartment, 2/100 ct Dart 95HTPF , Reference No. CDH 837518 or approved equivalent.	\$16.18	\$323.60	Dart 95HTPF BEK #872089		AWARD
357	20	CS	CONTAINER - Hinged, Foam, 9"x6"x 3", 2/100 ct Dart 205HT1 , Reference No. CDH 857128 or approved equivalent.	\$21.16	\$423.20	Dart 205HT1 BEK #872317		AWARD
358	50	CS	CUPS - Foam, 1000 ct, 16 oz Dart 16J16 , Reference No. CDH 860353 or approved equivalent.	\$42.46	\$2,123.00	Essential BEK16J BEK #860060 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
359	20	CS	CUPS - Foam, Café G™ 16 oz - 1000 ct Dart 16X16G , Reference No. CDH 861237 or approved equivalent.	\$53.73	\$1,074.60	Dart 16X16G BEK 860131		AWARD
360	10	CS	CUPS - Foam, Café G™, 1000 ct, 12 oz Dart 12X16G , Reference No. CDH 861245 or approved equivalent.	\$42.38	\$423.80	Dart 12X16G BEK 860130		AWARD
361	8	CS	CUPS - Plastic, Clear, Drinking, 16 oz, 40/25 SOLO YE160 , Reference No. CDH 7358304 or approved equivalent.	\$70.32	\$562.56	Fabri Kal 950255 BEK #105944 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	Vendor Comments: 20/50 ct	AWARD

Vendor Number: 00317

Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
PAPER I	PRODUCTS							
362	5	CS	CUPS - Plastic, Clear, Old Fashioned, 9 oz, 20/50 Ct Fabri Kal 9502040 , Reference No. BEK 105940 or approved equivalent.	\$55.60	\$278.00	Fabri Kal 9502040 BEK #105940		AWARD
363	10	CS	CUTLERY - Fork, Plastic, Black, Medium Weight, 1000 ct Dart F6BBPS , Reference No. CDH 827204 or approved equivalent.	\$20.00	\$200.00	Dixie FM517 BEK #871288 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
364	10	CS	CUTLERY - Knife, Plastic, Black, Medium Weight, 1000 ct Dart K6BBPS , Reference No. CDH 827196 or approved equivalent.	\$20.00	\$200.00	Dixie KM517 BEK #871291 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
365	20	CS	CUTLERY - Set Includes Knife, Fork, Spoon, Napkin, Salt & Pepper Packet - 250 ct Prime Source 2477 , Reference No. CDH 823054 or approved equivalent.	\$25.77	\$515.40	Essential BEKR8- 0007 BEK #871309 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
366	10	CS	CUTLERY - Spoon, Plastic, Black, Medium Weight, 1000 ct Dart S6BBPS , Reference No. CDH 827212 or approved equivalent.	\$18.40	\$184.00	Dixie SM517 BEK #871194 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
367	10	ВХ	CUTLERY - Windsor S/S Bouillon Spoon, MW, 36 ct World Tableware 651 016 , Reference No. BEK 928542 or approved equivalent.	\$11.39	\$113.90	World Tableware 651 016 BEK 928542		AWARD
368	20	BX	CUTLERY - Windsor S/S Dinner Fork, MW, 36 ct World Tableware 651 030 , Reference No. BEK 928568 or approved equivalent.	\$11.35	\$227.00	World Tableware 651 030 BEK 928568		AWARD
369	10	BX	CUTLERY - Windsor S/S Knife, MW, 12 ct World Tableware 651 5302 , Reference No. BEK 928561 or approved equivalent.	\$5.48	\$54.80	World Tableware 651 5302 BEK #871194		AWARD

Vendor Number: 00317

Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
PAPER F	PRODUCTS							
370	10	RL	FILM WRAP - Clear, 12" x 2000' rl Reynolds 910SC , Reference No. BEK 877036 or approved equivalent.	\$16.39	\$163.90	Essential 901153 BEK #116609 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
371	25	RL	FILM WRAP - PVC Film, Clear, 18" x 2000' rl Reynolds 914CG , Reference No. SYS 877008 or approved equivalent.	\$22.47	\$561.75	Essential 90163 BEK #116610 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
372	5	CS	FOIL - Aluminum Roll, Heavy Weight, 18" Reynolds/PACTIV 10027901006150, Reference No. BEK 876093 or approved equivalent.	\$42.09	\$210.45	Reynolds 625 BEK #876085 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	Vendor Comments: 1000'	AWARD
373	2	CS	FOIL - Sheets, 10.75" x 12", 6/500 ct Reynolds 721 , Reference No. BEK 876032 or approved equivalent.	\$58.95	\$117.90	Reynolds 721 BEK 876032		AWARD
374	20	CS	FREEZER BAGS - Qwik Seal® Plastic, Reclosable, Clear, 1 gal, 10-9/16" x 11", 1/200 ct Reynolds RF1011, Reference No. BEK 875321 or approved equivalent.	\$23.07	\$461.40	Reynolds RF1011 BEK #875406		AWARD
375	8	CS	LID - Cappuccino, 16 oz, 1000 ct Dart 16EL , Reference No. CDH 861229 or approved equivalent.	\$31.83	\$254.64	Dart 16EL BEK #860047		AWARD
376	30	CS	LID - For 16 oz Cup, Straw Slot - 10/100 ct Dart 16SL , Reference No. CDH 861401 or approved equivalent.	\$18.29	\$548.70	Dart 16SL BEK #860055		AWARD
377	5	CS	NAPKIN - Dispenser, White, 7 x 13.5", Tall Fold, 40/250 count 734730572932 , Reference No. SYS 4458564 or approved equivalent.	\$42.99	\$214.95	Hynap 33201 BEK #880010 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD

#### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

Brand/Model AWARD Line # Quantity Unit Description Unit Cost Notes Ext. Cost PAPER PRODUCTS 5 378 CS NAPKIN - Cocktail, White, 5"x5", 1 Ply, \$14.35 \$71.75 Essential 131442 AWARD 8/500 BEK #131442 PCA/SCA 4381, Reference No. CDH 866079 **DEVIATION FROM** or approved equivalent. SPEC 379 20 NAPKIN REFILLS - for XPRESSNAP® \$52.39 \$1.047.80 Dixie 32019 BEK Vendor AWARD CS Comments: 24/250 Dispenser - 12/500 #126331 Tork DX906E, Reference No. SYS 5889407 **DEVIATION FROM** or approved equivalent. SPEC 3 \$82.23 380 CS PAN - Table, Foil, Steam, 1/2 Size Deep, \$27.41 PACTIV AWARD 2.96 deep, 2/50 ct 00016194050899 PACTIV 00016194050899 , Reference No. BEK 817526 BEK 817526 or approved equivalent. 381 5 CS PAN - Table, Foil, Steam, Full Deep, 40 ct \$40.12 \$200.60 PACTIV AWARD PACTIV 00016194048216 , Reference No. 00016194048216 BEK 817511 or approved equivalent. BEK 817511 382 12 PAN LINER - 16"x24", 1000 ct \$38.80 \$465.60 Dixie L010 BEK AWARD CS Quilon 25QPL, Reference No. CDH 868190 #875476 **DEVIATION FROM** or approved equivalent. SPEC 383 10 PAPER - Wrap, Dixie Red Check, 12x12, \$35.57 \$355.70 Specialty Pkg 1240-AWARD CS 2000 ct 2 BEK #133224 **DEVIATION FROM** BG 300317, Reference No. CDH 838557 or approved equivalent. SPEC 15 CS PLATE - Foam, 6", Black - 1/1000 ct \$35.75 Dart 6PBQR BEK 384 \$536.25 AWARD Dart 6PBQR , Reference No. CDH 867325 or #840498 approved equivalent. 385 10 CS PLATE - Foam, 9", White - 4/125 ct \$22.03 \$220.30 Essential BEK AWARD Dart, Reference No. BEK 840366 or 9Pwcs BEK #840366 approved equivalent. **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC

BEN E.	KEITH - Fo	ort W	orth, TX - Vendor #00317					Vendor Number: 0031
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
PAPER	PRODUCTS	;						
386	5	CS	PLATE - Plastic, 9", Black,1/500 ct Dart 9CPBQ , Reference No. CDH 866491 or approved equivalent.	\$95.64	\$478.20	Pactiv YM19E BKE #840585 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	Vendor Comments: 4-100 ct	AWARD
387	2	CS	SOUFFLE CUPS - Plastic, Black, 2 oz, 10/250 Ct Dart P200BLK , Reference No. BEK 110982 or approved equivalent.	\$46.11	\$92.22	Dart P200BLK BEK 110982		AWARD
388	2	BX	STIRRER - Plastic, 7.75", IW, 10/500 ct Cello , Reference No. CDH 831503 or approved equivalent.	\$56.93	\$113.86	Handguard 305214013 BKE #118166 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	Vendor Comments: 10 - 500 ct	AWARD
389	5	CS	STRAW - Wrapped, Plastic, 7.75" - 24/500 ct PFS 9731 , Reference No. CDH 826503 or approved equivalent.	\$12.66	\$63.30	Essential 873801 BKE #873801 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	Vendor Comments: 4 - 500 ct	AWARD
390	40	CS	TRAY - Paper Food, #5 Red Plaid Pattern, 2/250 ct SQP 8705 , Reference No. CDH 864835 or approved equivalent.	\$25.82	\$1,032.80	Essential RP500BEK BEK #872435 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
Items Bio	d On in Cate	gory:	37			BEN E. KEITH	I - Fort Worth, TX Lot 1	Fotal: \$14,656.54

#### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

Line # Quantity Unit Description Brand/Model AWARD Unit Cost Notes Ext. Cost SEAFOOD PRODUCTS (FRESH & FROZEN) 492 40 CS CATFISH - Fillet, IQF, Pangasius, 3-5 oz, \$54.62 \$2,184.80 SWAI Packer BEK AWARD 1/15 # 451160 SWAI Packer, Reference No. BEK 451160 or approved equivalent. 493 15 COD - Battered, Raw, Diamond Cut, 3 oz. \$53.48 \$802.20 Icelandic AWARD CS 10004222 BEK 1/10 #Icelandic 10004222, Reference No. SYS #455084 1085042 or approved equivalent. Vendor 494 15 CS CRAB - Imitation, 6/2.5 # \$25.20 \$378.00 **Trident Seafood** AWARD Portico Classic Seafood 3451192. 421124 BEK Comments: 4/2.5# Reference No. SYS 3451192 or approved #473021 **DEVIATION FROM** equivalent. SPEC 495 4 CRAWFISH ETOUFEE - 4/5# \$16.04 \$64.16 Monicas M45070 AWARD CS Monicas M45070, Reference No. BEK BEK 462057 462057 No Substitutions. CS FILET - Pangasius, Battered Lager, 1-2 oz, 496 20 \$39.87 \$797.40 PubHouse 491543 AWARD 1/10# BEK #459525 Icelandic 10026361, Reference No. SYS **DEVIATION FROM** 0117966 No Substitutions. SPEC 497 25 SHRIMP - Breaded, Imitation (Breading > \$20.16 \$504.00 Admiral 037917 AWARD CS 50%), 12/7.5 oz Pouch BFK 470894 Admiral 037917, Reference No. BEK 470894 or approved equivalent. Items Bid On in Category: 6 BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX Lot Total: \$4,730.56

#### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

Brand/Model AWARD Line # Quantity Unit Description Unit Cost Notes Ext. Cost **VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (FROZEN)** 15 CS BEANS - Green, Battered, 6/2 # \$40.99 \$614.85 Freds 0275720 AWARD Freds 0275720, Reference No. BEK 334769 BEK 334769 or approved equivalent. 10 BEANS - Green, Italian Cut, Grade A, 12/2 # \$25.63 Markon 13195 BEK CS \$256.30 AWARD Markon 13195 . Reference No. BEK 334400 334400 or approved equivalent. 75 CS BEANS - Green, Regular Cut, IQF, 1/20 # \$17.34 \$1.300.50 Markon 12895 BEK AWARD Markon 12895, Reference No. BEK 334352 334352 or approved equivalent. 5 BEANS - Lima, Baby, Frozen, 1/20 # \$25.27 Markon 10195 BEK \$126.35 AWARD CS Markon 10195, Reference No. BEK 334153 334153 or approved equivalent. 8 CS BEANS - Red, Frozen, Prepared, 4/5# \$41.20 \$329.60 Monicas M45110 AWARD Monicas M45110, Reference No. BEK BEK 372288 372288 No Substitutions. 15 BROCCOLI - Florets, Grade A, 12/2 # \$35.85 \$537.75 Markon 10845 BEK AWARD CS Markon 10845, Reference No. BEK 335300 335300 or approved equivalent. 15 CS CARROTS - Baby, Whole, Grade A, 2/12 # \$28.51 \$427.65 Markon 11445 BEK AWARD Markon 11445, Reference No. BEK 336205 336205 or approved equivalent. 10 CARROTS - Sliced, 1/20 # \$18.10 \$181.00 Markon AWARD CS 2323411875 BEK Simp 18430, Reference No. CDH 930396 or approved equivalent. #336150 **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC 10 CS CAULIFLOWER - IQF, 12/2 # \$25.23 \$252.30 Markon AWARD SYS Classic, Reference No. SYS 1629559 or 2323412100 BEK #337100 approved equivalent. **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC

498

499

500

501

502

503

504

505

506

### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

								Venuer Number: 0051/
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
VEGETA	ABLE PROD	UCTS	(FROZEN)					
507	10	CS	CORN - Cob, Petite, Grade A, 96 ct Markon 12295 , Reference No. BEK 338309 or approved equivalent.	\$21.79	\$217.90	Markon 12295 BEK 338309		AWARD
508	85	CS	CORN - Whole Kernel, 20 # Markon 12445 , Reference No. BEK 338610 or approved equivalent.	\$16.14	\$1,371.90	Markon 12445 BEK 338610		AWARD
509	20	CS	CORN NUGGETS - Battered, Sweet, 6/2 # Gldncrsp 80008428 , Reference No. BEK 338836 or approved equivalent.	\$26.91	\$538.20	Gldncrsp 80008428 BEK 338836		AWARD
510	15	CS	OKRA - Heavy Breaded, IQF, 20# Picsweet 715013051 , Reference No. BEK 325205 or approved equivalent.	\$16.45	\$246.75	Picsweet 715013051 BEK 325205		AWARD
511	20	CS	PEAS - Green, Grade A, 1/20 # Markon 14905 , Reference No. BEK 343501 or approved equivalent.	\$17.66	\$353.20	Markon 14905 BEK 343501		AWARD
512	5	CS	PEAS & CARROTS - Frozen, 12/2.5# Markon/National Frozen Foods 10723234142656 , Reference No. BEK 349702 or approved equivalent.	\$25.36	\$126.80	Markon/National Frozen Foods 10723234142656 BEK 349702		AWARD
513	60	CS	POTATOES - Breakfast, Diced, 6/6 # Lamb Weston 32N , Reference No. BEK 358015 No Substitutions.	\$47.41	\$2,844.60	Lamb Weston 32N BEK 358015		AWARD
514	15	CS	POTATOES - Criss-Cut Fries, Skin On, 6/4.5 # Lamb Weston P55 , Reference No. BEK 362830 No Substitutions.	\$35.43	\$531.45	Lamb Weston P55 BEK 362830		AWARD
516	120	CS	POTATOES - French Fries, Straight, Battered, 3/8" , 6/5 # Lamb Weston C0057 , Reference No. BEK 353051 No Substitutions.	\$30.70	\$3,684.00	Lamb Weston C0057 BEK 353051		AWARD

#### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

Vendor Number: 00317

Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
VEGETA	BLE PROD	UCTS	(FROZEN)					
517	10	CS	POTATOES - Mashed , Red Skin, Roasted Garlic, 6/4 # Lamb Weston M62 , Reference No. BEK 363415 No Substitutions.	\$32.35	\$323.50	Lamb Weston M62 BEK 363415		AWARD
518	50	CS	POTATOES - Mashed, 10/29.3 oz Natures Own 10169 , Reference No. BEK 650362 No Substitutions.	\$53.35	\$2,667.50	Natures Own 10169 BEK 650362		AWARD
519	25	CS	POTATOES - Tater Puffs, 6/5 # Lamb Weston H30 , Reference No. or approved equivalent.	\$39.83	\$995.75	Lamb Weston H30 BEK #360829		AWARD
520	20	CS	POTATOES - Twister Fries, Seasoned, 6/4 # McCain® Redstone Canyon® Spirals MCL03622 , Reference No. CDH 936435 or approved equivalent.	\$33.17	\$663.40	McCain® Redstone Canyon® Spirals MCL03622 BEK #363073		AWARD
521	10	CS	SPINACH - Chopped, 12/3 # Harv Value 672070 , Reference No. USF 5328489 or approved equivalent.	\$31.00	\$310.00	Markon 2323414545 BEK #348100 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
522	5	CS	SUGAR SNAP PEAS - Grade A, 12/2 # Simplot 18933 , Reference No. CDH 929893 or approved equivalent.	\$43.37	\$216.85	Markon 2323414050 BEK #343255 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
523	10	CS	TEXAS TOOTHPICKS - 9/2 # Moores 40010041 , Reference No. CDH 930123 or approved equivalent.	\$55.30	\$553.00	Moores 40010041 BEK #930123		AWARD
524	10	CS	VEGETABLE BLEND - Peppers & Onions, 6/2.5 # Roastworks/Simplot 10071179677796 , Reference No. SYS 8819492 No Substitutions.	\$32.70	\$327.00	Roastworks/Simplo t 10071179677796 BEK #349808		AWARD

#### BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #00317

BEN E.	KEITH - FO	ort W	orth, TX - Vendor #00317					Vendor Number: 00317
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
VEGETA	BLE PROD	UCTS	(FROZEN)					
525	20	CS	VEGETABLE BLEND - Normandy, 6/4 # Flavor Pak 03037 , Reference No. BEK 349621 No Substitutions.	\$34.53	\$690.60	Flavor Pak 03037 BEK 349621		AWARD
526	25	CS	ZUCCHINI SQUASH - Breaded, 6/2.5 # SYSCO Imperial 41010150 , Reference No. SYS 9493537 or approved equivalent.	\$52.38	\$1,309.50	Freds 0123020 BEK #328596 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	Vendor Comments: 6-4 lb	AWARD
Items Bid On in Category: 28 BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX Lot Total: \$21,998.20								
Total Items Bid On: 388 BEN E. KEITH - Fort Worth, TX Grand Total: \$168,135.81								

Ext. Cost

Unit Cost

Brand/Model

Notes

#### SYSCO NORTH TEXAS aka SYSCO USA 1, INC. - Lewisville, TX - Vendor #00503

Line # Quantity Unit Description

280

281

282

283

284

285

DAIRY PRODUCTS 5 CS BUTTER - Solids, Unsalted, 36/1 # \$98.63 \$493.15 Wholesome Farms AWARD Glenview Farms 100285, Reference No. Sysco Classic Sys USF 899807 or approved equivalent. #3031442 **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC 25 BUTTERMILK - Cultured, Low Fat, 9/.50 gal \$20.00 \$500.00 Wholesome Farms AWARD CS DairyPure 60237, Reference No. BEK Sysco Classic Sys 285113 or approved equivalent. #8965881 **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC 20 CHEESE - American & Swiss, Horizontal \$40.10 \$802.00 Block & Barrel AWARD CS Slice, 120 ct, 4/5 # Classic Sys RPP 14757, Reference No. CDH 809574 or #7018187 approved equivalent. **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC 45 CS CHEESE - American, Sliced, Real Cheese \$37.67 \$1,695.15 Block & Barrel AWARD Only, 120 ct, 4/5 # Classic Sys Kraft 2100060311 . Reference No. CDH #9035429 **DEVIATION FROM** 809335 or approved equivalent. SPEC 30 CHEESE - Cheddar, Shredded, 4/5 # \$46.28 \$1,388.40 Block & Barrel AWARD CS Sch 54510, Reference No. CDH 809210 or Imperial Sys #2822223 approved equivalent. **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC 10 CHEESE - Feta Crumbles. 4/2.5 # \$25.95 \$259.50 Sysco Imperial Sys AWARD CS Stella 396157, Reference No. BEK 762201 #0135632 **DEVIATION FROM** or approved equivalent. SPEC

Vendor Number: 00503 AWARD

#### SYSCO NORTH TEXAS aka SYSCO USA 1, INC. - Lewisville, TX - Vendor #00503

Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
DAIRY F	PRODUCTS							
286	15	CS	CHEESE - Mozzarella, Shredded, Low Moisture/Part Skim, 4/5 # Gr Lake 99810 , Reference No. SYS 1829849 or approved equivalent.	\$43.37	\$650.55	Gr Lake 99810 SYS 1829849		AWARD
287	3	CS	CHEESE - Parmesan, Shaker, Grated, 12/16 oz County Line/Saputo Cheese 10070272500772 , Reference No. BEK 750035 or approved equivalent.	\$51.18	\$153.54	Arezzio Sys #4071322 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
288	15	CS	COTTAGE CHEESE - Small Curd, 1%, L-F, 4/5 # Keith 0563100 , Reference No. BEK 111424 or approved equivalent.	\$15.38	\$230.70	Wholesome Farms Sysco Classic Sys #5020169 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
289	5	CS	CREAM CHEESE - 10/3 # Sch 25489 , Reference No. CDH 810283 or approved equivalent.	\$60.12	\$300.60	Wholesome Farms Imperial Sys #1012566 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
290	5	CS	CREAM CHEESE - Plain, Original, 100/1 oz cups Philadelphia 2100061119 , Reference No. BEK 742182 No Substitutions.	\$21.33	\$106.65	Philadelphia 2100061119 Sys #3717279		AWARD
291	5	CS	CREAM CHEESE - Strawberry, 100/1 oz cups Philadelphia 2100072683 , Reference No. SYS 3723129 No Substitutions.	\$21.27	\$106.35	Philadelphia 2100072683 SYS 3723129		AWARD
292	40	CS	EGGS - Hardboiled, Whole Peel Pillow, 144 ct WHLFCL, Reference No. SYS 3165677 or approved equivalent.	\$15.77	\$630.80	WHLFCL SYS 3165677		AWARD

#### SYSCO NORTH TEXAS aka SYSCO USA 1, INC. - Lewisville, TX - Vendor #00503

Brand/Model AWARD Line # Quantity Unit Description Unit Cost Notes Ext. Cost DAIRY PRODUCTS 293 100 CS EGGS - Whole Liquid, Fresh, w/Citric Acid, \$28.83 \$2,883.00 WHLFCL Sys AWARD 15/2 # #1756337 WHLFCL , Reference No. SYS 2366607 or approved equivalent. 294 8 EA ICE CREAM - Cookies & Cream, 1/3 gal \$26.42 \$211.36 Wholesome Farms AWARD Oak Farms 22284, Reference No. BEK Imperial Sys 115848 or approved equivalent. #2027589 **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC 295 10 CS ICE CREAM - Fudge Bar, 48/3 oz \$12.60 \$126.00 Blue Bunny/Wells AWARD Blue Bunny/Wells Dairy 10070640300096, Dairv Reference No. BEK 285583 or approved 10070640300096 equivalent. Sys #1669595 296 10 CS ICE CREAM - Sandwich, 48/3.5 oz \$16.67 \$166.70 Blue Bunny/Wells AWARD Blue Bunny/Wells Dairy 00070640310104, Dairy Reference No. BEK 285556 or approved 00070640310104 equivalent. Sys #1666155 297 8 EA ICE CREAM - Strawberry, 1/3 gal \$17.41 \$139.28 Wholesome Farms AWARD Oak Farms 22278, Reference No. BEK Imperial Sys 287404 or approved equivalent. #9188624 **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC 298 10 ICE CREAM - Vanilla Crunch Bar, 24/4 oz \$17.63 \$176.30 Blue Bunny/Wells AWARD CS Blue Bunny/Wells Dairy, Reference No. Dairy Sys #7917986 BEK 288209 or approved equivalent. 299 8 EA ICE CREAM - Vanilla, 1/3 gal \$17.37 \$138.96 Wholesome Farms AWARD Oak Farms 22260, Reference No. BEK Imperial Sys 115407 or approved equivalent. #2130060 **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC

#### SYSCO NORTH TEXAS aka SYSCO USA 1, INC. - Lewisville, TX - Vendor #00503

Brand/Model AWARD Line # Quantity Unit Description Unit Cost Notes Ext. Cost DAIRY PRODUCTS 300 10 CS MARGARINE - 900 ct, 5 g \$21.84 \$218.40 Land-O-Lakes Sys AWARD Land-O-Lakes, Reference No. BEK 779265 #1453190 or approved equivalent. 301 20 MARGARINE - Solid, All Vegetable, 30/1 # \$22.58 Wholesome Farms CS \$451.60 AWARD RPP 10206 . Reference No. CDH 880757 or Classic Svs #4549099 approved equivalent. **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC \$804.00 302 100 CS MILK - Chocolate, 25/.5 pt \$8.04 **Oak Farms** AWARD Oak Farms (TruMoo) 10070026350066, (TruMoo) Reference No. BEK 284272 or approved 10070026350066 equivalent. Sys #0854263 303 100 CS MILK - Whole, White, 25/.5 pt \$9.15 \$915.00 Oak Farms AWARD Oak Farms (TruMoo), Reference No. CDH (TruMoo) Sys 809541 or approved equivalent. #0013631 304 30 MILK - Whole, White, Grade A, Homo, Vit \$17.26 \$517.80 DairyPure 60251 AWARD CS D, 4/1 gal Sys #4676306 DairyPure 60251, Reference No. BEK 114981 or approved equivalent. 5 \$29.94 305 PARFAIT - Vanilla, 6/4 # Pouch bags \$149.70 Yoplait 70470-AWARD CS Yoplait 70470-16632, Reference No. SYS 16632 SYS 6472502 or approved equivalent. 6472502 CS POTATO SALAD - Mustard, Gourmet, 2/12# 306 5 \$34.73 \$173.65 Golden AWARD Golden Harvest/Rons Homestyle Foods Harvest/Rons 00046045022249, Reference No. BEK Homestyle Foods 768103 or approved equivalent. 00046045022249 Sys #1180301 307 15 CS SOUR CREAM - Real, Grade A, 4/5 # \$24.84 \$372.60 **Daisy IDA5 Sys** AWARD Daisy IDA5, Reference No. BEK 669027 or #1886253 approved equivalent.

9/13/2018

#### SYSCO NORTH TEXAS aka SYSCO USA 1, INC. - Lewisville, TX - Vendor #00503

Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
DAIRY I	PRODUCTS							
308	5	CS	WHIPPING CREAM - Heavy, 36% ESL, 12/32 oz Morningstar 100450 , Reference No. SYS 4828802 or approved equivalent.	\$47.75	\$238.75	Morningstar 100450 SYS 4828802		AWARD
309	20	CS	YOGURT - Assortment, Light & Fit, 48/4 oz Dannon 418 , Reference No. BEK 283861 No Substitutions.	\$18.26	\$365.20	Dannon 418 Sys #8341954		AWARD
311	20	CS	YOGURT - Vanilla, Light & Fit, 6/32 oz Dannon 260 , Reference No. BEK 285770 No Substitutions.	\$15.15	\$303.00	Dannon 260 Sys #1190263		AWARD
Items Bi	d On in Cate	gory:	31	SYSCO	NORTH TEXAS	aka SYSCO USA 1, INC	Lewisville, TX Lo	t Total: \$15,668.69

#### SYSCO NORTH TEXAS aka SYSCO USA 1, INC. - Lewisville, TX - Vendor #00503

Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
OTHER	MEAT PRO	DUCT	S (FRESH & FROZEN)					
391	40	CS	BACON - Pork, Slab, Buffet Thin Sliced, 18/22 ct, 30 # Wright's 4022340616 , Reference No. BEK 530109 or approved equivalent.	\$56.99	\$2,279.60	SYS Rel Sys #1070218 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
392	20	CS	BURRITOS - Beef & Bean, 72/4 oz Rodriguez 1208 , Reference No. CDH 938209 or approved equivalent.	\$35.63	\$712.60	Casa Solana Sys #2251551 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
393	10	CS	CAJUN MEAT PIE - Original, 48/3.75 oz Natches 32389 , Reference No. CDH 938597 or approved equivalent.	\$40.94	\$409.40	Natches 32389 Sys #2002652		AWARD
394	10	CS	CHORIZO - Pork, Raw, Bulk, 2/5 # Millers 63474 , Reference No. BEK 104901 or approved equivalent.	\$26.00	\$260.00	Freedman, item sold by wght, 2.60lb cs cost x 10lb = \$26.00/cs Sys #6357974 DEVIATION FROM SPEC	Vendor Comments: item sold by wght, 2.60lb cs cost x 10lb = \$26.00/cs	AWARD
395	50	CS	CORN DOGS - All Meat, State Fair, 36/2.67 oz Sara Lee 10071068013650, Reference No. BEK 370152 No Substitutions.	\$29.19	\$1,459.50	St Fair Sys #6885008 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
396	30	CS	CRISPITOS - Chicken Cheese, 72/2.75 oz Tyson 007888-0928 , Reference No. SYS 1048909 or approved equivalent.	\$39.90	\$1,197.00	St Fair Sys #1048909 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
397	10	CS	EGG ROLL - Vegetable & Pork, Whole Grain, 60/3 oz Minh 69204 , Reference No. BEK 104061 or approved equivalent.	\$42.01	\$420.10	Minh 69204 Sys #2287175		AWARD

#### SYSCO NORTH TEXAS aka SYSCO USA 1, INC. - Lewisville, TX - Vendor #00503

Brand/Model AWARD Line # Quantity Unit Description Unit Cost Notes Ext. Cost OTHER MEAT PRODUCTS (FRESH & FROZEN) 398 15 CS HAM - Pork, Deli, Smoked, Sliced, At Least \$37.04 \$555.60 Farmland AWARD 95% Fat Free, 6/2 #, 1/2-2/3 oz 70247818590 SYS Farmland 70247818590, Reference No. 6636195 SYS 6636195 or approved equivalent. 399 15 HAM - Pork, Diced, .25 Inch Cube, 2/5 # \$27.20 \$408.00 BBRL AWARD CS BBRL 74865700327, Reference No. SYS 74865700327 SYS 4511218 or approved equivalent. 4511218 400 5 HAM - Pork, Pit Smoked, 2/11-14 # \$57.50 \$287.50 Hormel 43688 SYS Vendor Comments: AWARD CS Hormel 43688, Reference No. SYS 2150480 2150480 Item sold by wght, or approved equivalent. 2.30LB, cs cost based on 2.30lb x 2 x 12.5 Lb avg = \$57.50/cs 401 10 ITALIAN SAUSAGE - Mild, Bulk, 3/5 # \$30.33 \$303.30 Arezzio Sys AWARD CS #2434371 Syracuse Sausage Co 010015B, Reference No. BEK 126727 or approved equivalent. **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC 402 10 LASAGNA - Meat Entree, 4/6 # \$52.09 \$520.90 Sysco Reliance Sys AWARD CS Campbell 7486559007, Reference No. SYS #2098630 2098630 or approved equivalent. **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC 403 15 MEATBALLS - Italian, .5 oz, 2/5 # \$30.25 CS \$453.75 Arezzio Sys AWARD Tyson, Reference No. BEK 104191 or #2368793 approved equivalent. **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC 404 5 PEPPERONI - Pork & Beef, Sliced, 2/12.5 # \$73.43 \$367.15 Arezzio 68769-071 AWARD CS Arezzio 68769-071, Reference No. SYS Sys #2368769 368769 or approved equivalent. 405 10 PIZZA - Pepperoni, 9/16" \$68.53 \$685.30 **Big Daddy Sys** AWARD CS Alpha SP164R, Reference No. CDH 945782 #5700828 or approved equivalent. **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC

9/13/2018

#### SYSCO NORTH TEXAS aka SYSCO USA 1, INC. - Lewisville, TX - Vendor #00503

								venuor number: 00505
Line #	Quantity	Unit I	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
OTHER	MEAT PRO	DUCT	S (FRESH & FROZEN)					
407	10	CS	POLISH SAUSAGE - Smoked Link, 1/10 # Farmland 70247135297 , Reference No. SYS 1870997 or approved equivalent.	\$30.14	\$301.40	Farmland 70247135297 SYS 1870997		AWARD
409	20	CS	PORK CHOPS - Center Cut, 40/4 oz Smithfield 70800797500 , Reference No. SYS 0038521 or approved equivalent.	\$34.45	\$689.00	NPM (Newport Meat Co) Sys #5741362 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
410	5	PKG	PORK CRUMBLES - Pizza Topping, Fine Crumble - 2/5# bags Arezzio , Reference No. SYS 2368777 or approved equivalent.	\$15.96	\$79.80	Arezzio SYS 2368777		AWARD
411	5	CS	PORK LOIN - Boneless, Seasoned, 4/4 # Average Hormel 58775 , Reference No. SYS 8013813 No Substitutions.	\$38.72	\$193.60	Hormel 58775 SYS 8013813	Vendor Comments: item sold by wght, 2.42 LB, cs cost based on 2.42lb x 16LB = \$38.72/cs	AWARD
412	5	PKG	PULLED PORK - 2/5# Eddy 4619 , Reference No. CDH 943423 or approved equivalent.	\$46.87	\$234.35	Block and Barrel Sys #4648481 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
413	20	CS	SAUSAGE - Cocktail Smokies, Skinless, 4/3 # Hillshire Farm 31196 , Reference No. BEK 541177 or approved equivalent.	\$32.45	\$649.00	Sysco Classic Sys #5043344 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
414	80	CS	SAUSAGE PATTY - Pork, Cooked, Pure, 80/2 oz Jimmy Dean 19137 , Reference No. CDH 938795 or approved equivalent.	\$38.52	\$3,081.60	Jimmy Dean 19137 Sys #4670786		AWARD

Prepared by: Deborah Terrell, Buyer - Purchasing Department, ph. (817) 598-6367, dterrell@wc.edu Bid Expires: 8/31/2019

#### SYSCO NORTH TEXAS aka SYSCO USA 1, INC. - Lewisville, TX - Vendor #00503

Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
OTHER	MEAT PRO	DUCT	rs (FRESH & FROZEN)					
415	20	CS	SMOKED SAUSAGE - Pork & Beef, Rope, 10 # Eckrich 4530066282 , Reference No. SYS 1116797 or approved equivalent.	\$30.38	\$607.60	Eckrich 4530066282 SYS 1116797		AWARD
416	10	CS	SOUP - Chicken Enchilada, Boil-N-Bag, 4/8 # Heinz 189130 , Reference No. BEK 483671 or approved equivalent.	\$35.43	\$354.30	Sysco Imperial Sys #2480327 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
418	5	CS	SOUP - Chicken Noodle, Boil-N-Bag, 4/8 # Campbell 12415 , Reference No. CDH 884759 or approved equivalent.	\$48.79	\$243.95	Block and Barrel Imperial Sys #6310569 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
419	25	CS	TAMALES - Pork, In Husk Corn Masa, 120/1.5 oz Rodriquez 919C , Reference No. BEK 385815 No Substitutions.	\$28.55	\$713.75	Rodriquez 919C Sys #2073328		AWARD
420	15	CS	TURKEY - Breast, Deli, Sliced, At Least 95% Fat Free, 6/2 #, 1/2-2/3 oz Jennie O 8482 , Reference No. SYS 8489163 or approved equivalent.	\$43.16	\$647.40	Jennie O 8482 SYS 8489163		AWARD
Items Bio	d On in Cate	gory:	27	SYSCO	NORTH TEXAS	aka SYSCO USA 1, INC Lew	isville, TX Lo	ot Total: \$18,115.45

#### SYSCO NORTH TEXAS aka SYSCO USA 1, INC. - Lewisville, TX - Vendor #00503

Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
OTHER	PRODUCTS	6 (FRC	DZEN)					
422	15	CS	BROWNIE - Fudge, Iced Sheet, 4/80 oz Otis 30350 , Reference No. CDH 911396 or approved equivalent.	\$54.60	\$819.00	Pep Farm Sys #1011683 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
423	10	CS	CAKE - Assorted (Red Velvet, Lemon, Strawberry, Black Forest), 4/9" King Cheesecake 10081B , Reference No. SYS 7729028 or approved equivalent.	\$48.55	\$485.50	King Cheesecake 10081B SYS 7729028		AWARD
424	20	CS	CAKE - Bundt, Assorted (English Toffee, Orange Cranberry, Lemon-Lime, Cinnamon), 4/9" King Cheesecake 1561, Reference No. SYS 0491567 or approved equivalent.	\$50.71	\$1,014.20	King Cheesecake 1561 SYS 0491567		AWARD
425	5	CS	CAKE - Carrot, Layered, 4/9" Saralee 7155 , Reference No. SYS 1285113 or approved equivalent.	\$45.65	\$228.25	Saralee 7155 SYS 1285113		AWARD
427	5	CS	CAKE - Cheesecake, NY Style, 16 Slices, 4/9 " Kraft 4300 , Reference No. BEK 415040 or approved equivalent.	\$74.29	\$371.45	Sweet Street Sys #1309111 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
429	5	CS	CAKE - Chocolate/Chocolate, Layered, 4/9" SYS Classic , Reference No. SYS 8727350 or approved equivalent.	\$45.27	\$226.35	SYS Classic Sys #8727152		AWARD
430	5	CS	CAKE - German Chocolate, Layered, 4/9" King Cheesecake Company 1304 , Reference No. SYS 6501310 or approved equivalent.	\$48.55	\$242.75	King Cheesecake Company 1304 SYS 6501310		AWARD
431	15	CS	CHEDDAR JALAPENO APPETIZERS - 4/4 # Anchor 30005630 , Reference No. BEK 370788 or approved equivalent.	\$48.00	\$720.00	Sysco Classic Sys #7055502 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD

#### SYSCO NORTH TEXAS aka SYSCO USA 1, INC. - Lewisville, TX - Vendor #00503

Brand/Model AWARD Line # Quantity Unit Description Unit Cost Notes Ext. Cost OTHER PRODUCTS (FROZEN) 432 15 CS CHEESE STICKS - Mozzarella, Battered, \$48.51 \$727.65 Gldn Crisp AWARD 2.75", 12-14 ct, 6/2 # 80008480 Sys Gldn Crisp 80008480, Reference No. BEK #9611740 370718 or approved equivalent. 433 15 COBBLER - Apple, 96/4 oz, 4/6 # \$30.50 \$457.50 Sysco Classic Sys AWARD CS Mrs. Smiths 400147, Reference No. BEK #2798433 **DEVIATION FROM** 416052 or approved equivalent. SPEC \$38.06 434 10 CS COBBLER - Blackberry, 40/4 oz, 4/5 # \$380.60 Sysco Classic Sys AWARD Mrs. Smiths 400127, Reference No. CDH #2798423 911057 or approved equivalent. **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC 435 15 CS COBBLER - Cherry, 96/4 oz, 4/6 # \$41.21 \$618.15 Sysco Classic Sys AWARD Mrs. Smiths 4001472, Reference No. BEK #2795985 416073 or approved equivalent. **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC 436 20 \$33.60 CS COBBLER - Peach, 96/4 oz, 4/6 # \$672.00 Sysco Classic Sys AWARD Mrs. Smiths 4001473, Reference No. BEK #2795973 416080 or approved equivalent. **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC 437 15 COBBLER - Pecan. 80/4 oz. 4/5 # \$63.33 \$949.95 Good Old Days AWARD CS Good Old Days 51300, Reference No. BEK 51300 Sys 416043 or approved equivalent. #2353415 8 COBBLER - Strawberry, 4/5# \$21.05 \$168.40 Chef Pierre Sys 438 AWARD CS Good Ole Days 20071833054410, #4971289 Reference No. BEK 416090 No **DEVIATION FROM** Substitutions. SPEC COCONUT - Shredded, Medium, 5/2 # 439 5 CS \$23.38 \$116.90 Baker Source AWARD Azar 01521. Reference No. CDH 801670 or **Classic Imperial Sys** approved equivalent. #4510467 **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC

#### SYSCO NORTH TEXAS aka SYSCO USA 1, INC. - Lewisville, TX - Vendor #00503

Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
OTHER	PRODUCTS	6 (FRC	DZEN)					
440	5	CS	COLLARD GREENS - Chopped, Frozen, 6/3# Markon/National Frozen Foods 10723234122405 , Reference No. BEK 138892 or approved equivalent.	\$33.60	\$168.00	Sysco Imperial Sys #1025295 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
442	10	CS	COOKIES - Dough, Chocolate Chip, 168/2 oz Aphrodite 2004 , Reference No. BEK 432346 No Substitutions.	\$51.77	\$517.70	Aphrodite 2004 Sys #6275085		AWARD
443	10	CS	COOKIES - Dough, Cinnamon Sugar, 168/2 oz Aphrodite 2003 , Reference No. BEK 432345 No Substitutions.	\$51.72	\$517.20	Aphrodite 2003 Sys #6528491		AWARD
446	10	CS	COOKIES - Dough, Macadamia White Chocolate, 168 ct/2 oz Aphrodite 2000 , Reference No. CDH 911537 or approved equivalent.	\$51.77	\$517.70	Aphrodite 2000 Sys #6275101		AWARD
447	10	CS	COOKIES - Dough, Oatmeal Raisin, 168/2 oz Aphrodite 2009 , Reference No. BEK 432347 No Substitutions.	\$51.76	\$517.60	Aphrodite 2009 Sys #6215127		AWARD
448	20	CS	DONUT - Glazed, Large, 48/2.5 oz Wenner 65590 , Reference No. BEK 124963 No Substitutions.	\$21.86	\$437.20	Baker Source Classic Sys #5100197 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
449	15	CS	ENCHILADAS - Chicken, 90/1.75 oz Fernando 13151 , Reference No. CDH 937425 or approved equivalent.	\$21.98	\$329.70	Fernando 13151 Sys #8050371		AWARD
450	25	CS	FRENCH TOAST STICKS - 1/10 # Mrs. Butterworth 46002 , Reference No. CDH 928317 or approved equivalent.	\$41.79	\$1,044.75	Papetti Sys #4677118 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD

#### SYSCO NORTH TEXAS aka SYSCO USA 1, INC. - Lewisville, TX - Vendor #00503

Brand/Model AWARD Line # Quantity Unit Description Unit Cost Notes Ext. Cost OTHER PRODUCTS (FROZEN) 451 10 CS HUSHPUPPIES - Yellow, .5 oz, 4/5 # \$26.80 \$268.00 Lone Star 4213 Sys AWARD Lone Star 4213, Reference No. CDH #1752666 931600 No Substitutions. 452 10 ICING - Vanilla, 12/32 oz \$52.20 \$522.00 Richs CS AWARD Richs Bettercream<sup>®</sup> 06808. Reference No. Bettercream<sup>®</sup> CDH 909846 No Substitutions. 06808 Sys #1227008 453 15 JALAPENO BOTTLE CAPS - Breaded, 6/2.5 # \$47.68 \$715.20 AWARD CS Brew City bags 70010518 Sys Brew City 70010518, Reference No. CDH #9740135 930362 or approved equivalent. 454 15 CS JUICE - Orange, 100%, Plastic Cup, w/Peel \$17.25 \$258.75 Ardmore AWARD Farms/Country Off Foil Lid. 48/6 oz Ardmore Farms/Country Pure Foods Pure Foods 40039614414000, Reference No. BEK 40039614414000 318150 or approved equivalent. Sys #2200319 455 ONION RINGS - Beer Battered, 5/8", 8/2 # \$23.87 15 \$358.05 Tantalizers 855296 AWARD CS Tantalizers 855296, Reference No. BEK Sys #0916411 101421 or approved equivalent. AWARD 456 3 PESTO - Basil, 6/32 oz \$63.58 \$190.74 Arezzio Sys CS Italian Rose 10077718121546 . Reference #5141502 DEVIATION FROM No. BEK 660666 or approved equivalent. SPEC 3 PESTO - Tomato Basil, 6/32 oz \$41.59 \$124.77 457 Arezzio Sys AWARD CS Italian Rose 60077718600046, Reference #6139760 No. BEK 660517 or approved equivalent. **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC 458 15 BX PICKLE CHIPS - Breaded, 4/2.5 # \$52.26 \$783.90 Golden Crisp Sys AWARD Tampa Maid 349020, Reference No. CDH #8902239 **DEVIATION FROM** 933507 or approved equivalent. SPEC

#### SYSCO NORTH TEXAS aka SYSCO USA 1, INC. - Lewisville, TX - Vendor #00503

Vendor Number: 00503

Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Brand/Model	Notes	AWARD
OTHER	PRODUCTS	6 (FRC	DZEN)					
459	10	CS	PIE - Bourbon St. Pecan, 14 slices, Pre- Baked, Thaw & Serve, 4/63 oz Sweet Streets 0267 , Reference No. BEK 430203 No Substitutions.	\$104.00	\$1,040.00	Sweet Streets 0267 Sys #1391671		AWARD
460	20	CS	PIE - Chocolate Cream, 10", 6/27 oz Sysco Imp , Reference No. SYS 9789686 or approved equivalent.	\$27.38	\$547.60	Sysco Imp SYS 9789686		AWARD
461	10	CS	PIE - French Silk, 4/40 oz Sara Lee 10032100092996 , Reference No. BEM 430719 or approved equivalent.	\$39.47	\$394.70	Sysco Imperial Sys #9807769 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
462	5	CS	PIE - Key Lime, 12", Pre-Cut, Thaw & Serve, 4/86 oz Lawlers 0147045012 , Reference No. BEK 430149 or approved equivalent.	\$87.58	\$437.90	Lawlers 0147045012 Sys #8386021		AWARD
463	20	CS	PIE - Pecan, 10", Pre-baked, 6/36 oz Chief Pierre 09273 , Reference No. BEK 430115 or approved equivalent.	\$39.25	\$785.00	Sysco Classic Sys #1972033 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
464	8	CS	PIE - Pumpkin, 10", Pre-baked, Thaw & Serve, 6/43 oz Chief Pierre 09281 , Reference No. BEK 430075 or approved equivalent.	\$29.60	\$236.80	Sysco Classic Sys #9792771 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
465	12	CS	PIE - SWEET POTATO, 6/40 oz Chef Pierre/Sara Lee 10032100092675 , Reference No. BEK 430085 or approved equivalent.	\$31.76	\$381.12	Sysco Classic Sys #1972041 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD
466	10	CS	PIE- Chocolate Meringue - Thaw & Serve, 6/38 oz Chef Pierre/Sara Lee 10032100071366, Reference No. BEK 430126 or approved equivalent.	\$31.49	\$314.90	Sysco Imperial Sys #9788654 DEVIATION FROM SPEC		AWARD

Prepared by: Deborah Terrell, Buyer - Purchasing Department, ph. (817) 598-6367, dterrell@wc.edu Bid Expires: 8/31/2019

#### SYSCO NORTH TEXAS aka SYSCO USA 1, INC. - Lewisville, TX - Vendor #00503

Brand/Model AWARD Line # Quantity Unit Description Unit Cost Notes Ext. Cost **OTHER PRODUCTS (FROZEN)** 467 20 CS PIE SHELL - 9" Graham Cracker, Pre-\$31.35 \$627.00 Keebler AWARD Formed, 1/24 ct 3010080200 Sys Keebler 3010080200, Reference No. BEK 4009932 772005 or approved equivalent. 468 8 QUICHE - Mini, Assorted, 100 ct \$62.78 \$502.24 Sysco Imperial Sys AWARD CS Cuisine 50025, Reference No. BEK 370235 #6985683 **DEVIATION FROM** or approved equivalent. SPEC 469 60 CS SANDWICH - Peanut Butter & Strawberry \$43.55 \$2,613.00 Advance Pierre AWARD Jelly, Wheat, Thaw & Serve, IW, 72/2.8 oz 92127 Svs Advance Pierre 92127, Reference No. BEK #1916832 370918 or approved equivalent. 470 30 CS SAUCE - Alfredo, 4/64 oz \$55.83 \$1.674.90 Stouffers AWARD Stouffers 1380030481, Reference No. BEK 1380030481 Sys 483883 No Substitutions. #2236065 471 10 SOUP - Cream of Potato w/Bacon, Boil-N-\$48.21 \$482.10 Sysco Imperial Sys AWARD CS Bag, 3/4 # #7657505 Campbell 000011921, Reference No. BEK **DEVIATION FROM** 483544 or approved equivalent. SPEC 473 SOUP - Golden Broccoli Cheese, Boil-N-Bag, 10 \$34.47 Sysco Imperial Sys AWARD CS \$344.70 3/4 # #2582039 Campbell 8558, Reference No. CDH DEVIATION FROM 938670 or approved equivalent. SPEC 475 TAQUITOS - Chicken, Shredded, Corn \$23.58 \$825.30 35 **Bueno Sys** AWARD CS Tortilla, 192/1.1 oz #7818677 Posada 6590065, Reference No. BEK **DEVIATION FROM** 385182 or approved equivalent. SPEC Items Bid On in Category: 47 SYSCO NORTH TEXAS aka SYSCO USA 1, INC. - Lewisville, TX Lot Total: \$26,677.17

#### SYSCO NORTH TEXAS aka SYSCO USA 1, INC. - Lewisville, TX - Vendor #00503

Brand/Model Line # Quantity Unit Description Notes AWARD Unit Cost Ext. Cost **POULTRY PRODUCTS (FRESH & FROZEN)** 476 10 CS CHICKEN - Breaded, Raw Marinated, 8 ct, \$65.80 \$658.00 Sysco Classic Sys Vendor Comments: AWARD #4932421 item sold by wght, 35 # Avg Tyson 4520, Reference No. CDH 942003 or **DEVIATION FROM** 1.88LB, cs cost SPEC approved equivalent. based on 1.88LB x 35LB = \$65.80/cs 477 35 \$29.91 AWARD CS CHICKEN - Dark & White Meat, Diced, 1/2", \$1.046.85 Sysco Classic Sys #6993851 1/10 #Pierce 110119, Reference No. CDH 941369 **DEVIATION FROM** SPEC or approved equivalent. 478 6 CS CHICKEN & DUMPLINGS - Boil-In-Bag. \$56.20 \$337.20 Block and Barrel AWARD Frozen, 4/8# Sys #3718251 Quality Chef 215040, Reference No. BEK **DEVIATION FROM** 375210 No Substitutions. SPEC 479 50 CHICKEN BREAST - Boneless, Skinless, IQF, \$44.61 \$2.230.50 SYSCO brand SYS AWARD CS 48/5 oz 9562877 SYSCO brand, Reference No. SYS 9562877 or approved equivalent. CHICKEN BREAST - Fillet, RAW, Breaded, \$31.24 480 40 \$1,249.60 Sysco Classic Sys AWARD CS 40/4 oz #8666192 Tyson 038371-0928, Reference No. SYS **DEVIATION FROM** 8415172 or approved equivalent. SPEC 481 100 CS CHICKEN BREAST STRIPS - Breaded, Home-\$18.90 Tyson 10341 Sys \$1.890.00 AWARD Style, 2/5 # #8416905 Tyson 10341, Reference No. CDH 941690 or approved equivalent. 482 10 CHICKEN CORDON BLEU - Breaded \$46.53 \$465.30 Sysco Classic Sys AWARD BX w/Cheese & Ham, 36/4 oz #1624329 **DEVIATION FROM** Tyson 0097550511, Reference No. BEK 375331 or approved equivalent. SPEC CS CHICKEN FAJITA BREAST STRIPS - Raw, 4/5 # Casa Solana 2584 483 20 \$45.15 \$903.00 AWARD Casa Solana 2584, Reference No. SYS SYS 5962584 5962584 or approved equivalent.

Prepared by: Deborah Terrell, Buyer - Purchasing Department, ph. (817) 598-6367, dterrell@wc.edu Bid Expires: 8/31/2019

powered by BuyersEdge™

9/13/2018

#### SYSCO NORTH TEXAS aka SYSCO USA 1, INC. - Lewisville, TX - Vendor #00503

Vendor Number: 00503

POULTRY PRODUCTS (FRESH & FROZEN)48430CSCHICKEN LEG & QUARTERS - IQF, 60/8.6 oz Tyson 1463-928, Reference No. BEK 487962 or approved equivalent.\$24.86\$745.80\$ysco Classic Sys #1803287 DEVIATION FROM SPEC485100CSCHICKEN NUGGETS - Breast Meat, Tempura Breaded, 2/5 # Tyson 38387-928, Reference No. CDH 934224 or approved equivalent.\$20.49\$2,049.00Tyson 38387-928 Sys #841278048620CSCHICKEN THIGHS - RAW, IQF, 96/4.75 oz Tyson 0096650928, Reference No. BEK 487158 or approved equivalent.\$1,031.80Tyson #700027848750CSCHICKEN WINGS - Breaded, Cooked, 2/7.5 # Pilgrims Pride 10037638072816, Reference No. BEK 487225 or approved equivalent.\$49.27\$2,463.50Sysco Classic Sys #3962727 DEVIATION FROM SPEC48820CSCHICKEN WINGS - Roasted, Precooked, 3/5\$55.20\$1,104.00SYS Classic Sy #7799059 #7799059 sysco approved equivalent.48930CSFAIITAS - Chicken, Whole Muscle, Pre- Cooked, 10 # Tyson 6119, Reference No. CDH 934125 or approved equivalent.\$33.52\$1,005.60Sysco Classic Sys #164735349025CSCSOPOPCORN CHICKEN - Skinless, Breaded, Home-Style, 2/5 #\$28.16\$704.00Tyson 8350-895 \$VS 7787666	AWARD	AWAR	Notes	Brand/Model	Ext. Cost	Unit Cost	Description	Unit	Quantity	Line #
Tyson 1463-928, Reference No. BEK#1803287487962 or approved equivalent.DEVIATION FROM SPEC485100CSCHICKEN NUGGETS - Breast Meat, Tempura Breaded, 2/5 # Tyson 38387-928, Reference No. CDH 934224 or approved equivalent.\$20.49\$2,049.00Tyson 38387-928 Sys #841278048620CSCHICKEN THIGHS - RAW, IQF, 96/4.75 oz Tyson 0096650928, Reference No. BEK 487158 or approved equivalent.\$1,031.80 #7000278Tyson Tyson 0096650928 Sys #700027848750CSCHICKEN WINGS - Breaded, Cooked, 2/7.5 # Pilgrims Pride 10037638072816, Reference No. BEK 487225 or approved equivalent.\$49.27 \$2,463.50\$2,463.50 \$1,104.00\$yson Classic Sys #3962727 DEVIATION FROM SPEC48820CSCHICKEN WINGS - Roasted, Precooked, 3/5 # SYS Classic , Reference No. SYS 7799059 or approved equivalent.\$33.52 #1047353 DEVIATION FROM SPEC48930CSFAJITAS - Chicken, Whole Muscle, Pre- Cooked, 10 # Tyson 619, Reference No. CDH 934125 or approved equivalent.\$33.52 BEVIATION FROM SPEC49025CSCDCORN CHICKEN - Skinless, Breaded, \$28.16\$704.00Tyson 8350-895							FRESH & FROZEN)	CTS (F		POULT
Breaded, 2/5 # Tyson 38387-928 , Reference No. CDH 934224 or approved equivalent.Sys #841278048620CSCHICKEN THIGHS - RAW, IQF, 96/4.75 oz Tyson 0096650928 , Reference No. BEK 487158 or approved equivalent.\$51.59\$1,031.80Tyson 0096650928 Sys #700027848750CSCHICKEN WINGS - Breaded, Cooked, 2/7.5 # Pilgrims Pride 10037638072816 , Reference No. BEK 487225 or approved equivalent.\$49.27\$2,463.50Sysco Classic Sys #3962727 DEVIATION FROM SPEC48820CSCHICKEN WINGS - Roasted, Precooked, 3/5\$55.20\$1,104.00\$YS Classic SY #7799059 SYS Classic , Reference No. SYS 7799059 or approved equivalent.\$33.52\$1,005.60Sysco Classic Sys #1647353 DEVIATION FROM SPEC48930CSFAIITAS - Chicken, Whole Muscle, Pre- Cooked, 10 # Tyson 6119 , Reference No. CDH 934125 or approved equivalent.\$33.52\$1,005.60Sysco Classic Sys #1647353 DEVIATION FROM SPEC49025CSPOPCORN CHICKEN - Skinless, Breaded,\$28.16\$704.00Tyson 8350-895	AWARD	AWAR		#1803287 DEVIATION FROM	\$745.80	\$24.86	Tyson 1463-928, Reference No. BEK	CS	30	484
Tyson 0096650928 , Reference No. BEK 487158 or approved equivalent.0096650928 Sys #700027848750CSCHICKEN WINGS - Breaded, Cooked, 2/7.5 # Pilgrims Pride 10037638072816 , Reference 	AWARD	AWAR		•	\$2,049.00	\$20.49	Breaded, 2/5 # Tyson 38387-928 , Reference No. CDH	CS	100	485
<ul> <li>Pilgrims Pride 10037638072816, Reference No. BEK 487225 or approved equivalent.</li> <li>488</li> <li>20</li> <li>CS</li> <li>CHICKEN WINGS - Roasted, Precooked, 3/5 # SYS Classic , Reference No. SYS 7799059 or approved equivalent.</li> <li>489</li> <li>30</li> <li>CS</li> <li>FAJITAS - Chicken, Whole Muscle, Pre- Cooked, 10 # Tyson 6119 , Reference No. CDH 934125 or approved equivalent.</li> <li>490</li> <li>25</li> <li>CS</li> <li>POPCORN CHICKEN - Skinless, Breaded, \$28.16</li> <li>\$704.00</li> <li>Tyson 8350-895</li> </ul>	AWARD	AWAR		0096650928 Sys	\$1,031.80	\$51.59	Tyson 0096650928 , Reference No. BEK	CS	20	486
##7799059SYS Classic , Reference No. SYS 7799059 or approved equivalent.#779905948930CSFAJITAS - Chicken, Whole Muscle, Pre- Cooked, 10 # Tyson 6119 , Reference No. CDH 934125 or approved equivalent.\$33.52\$1,005.60Sysco Classic Sys #164735349025CSPOPCORN CHICKEN - Skinless, Breaded,\$28.16\$704.00Tyson 8350-895	AWARD	AWAR		#3962727 DEVIATION FROM	\$2,463.50	\$49.27	Pilgrims Pride 10037638072816, Reference	CS	50	487
Cooked, 10 ##1647353Tyson 6119 , Reference No. CDH 934125 or approved equivalent.DEVIATION FROM SPEC49025CSPOPCORN CHICKEN - Skinless, Breaded,\$28.16\$704.00Tyson 8350-895	AWARD	AWAR			\$1,104.00	\$55.20	# SYS Classic , Reference No. SYS 7799059 or	CS	20	488
	AWARD	AWAR		#1647353 DEVIATION FROM	\$1,005.60	\$33.52	Cooked, 10 # Tyson 6119 , Reference No. CDH 934125 or	CS	30	489
Tyson 8350-895 , Reference No. SYS 7787666 or approved equivalent.	AWARD	AWAR		•	\$704.00	\$28.16	Home-Style, 2/5 # Tyson 8350-895 , Reference No. SYS	CS	25	490
49110CSPULLED CHICKEN - Smoked Meat, 2/5 #\$37.71\$377.10Austin BluesAustin Blues 46881 , Reference No. SYS46881 SYS5841871 or approved equivalent.5841871 or approved equivalent.	AWARD	AWAR			\$377.10	\$37.71	Austin Blues 46881 , Reference No. SYS	CS	10	491
Items Bid On in Category: 16 SYSCO NORTH TEXAS aka SYSCO USA 1, INC Lewisville, TX Lot Total: \$	\$18,261.25	TX Lot Total: \$18,261	C Lewisville, TX	S aka SYSCO USA 1, IN	O NORTH TEXAS	SYSCO	16	egory:	d On in Cate	Items Bi

Prepared by: Deborah Terrell, Buyer - Purchasing Department, ph. (817) 598-6367, dterrell@wc.edu Bid Expires: 8/31/2019



# Weatherford College Board of Trustees Consent Agenda

DATE: August 12, 2021

AGENDA ITEM: 4.g.

SUBJECT: RENEWAL #3 of Commercial Charter Bus Services #RFP-02-19

**INFORMATION AND DISCUSSION:** Weatherford College has currently completed the second - year renewal of a possible five-year contract with Lone Star Coaches, Game Time Transportation/TUI Bus Service and Cowtown Bus Charters for commercial chartered bus services. The initial contract began June 18, 2018 and ended on June 30, 2019, with an option for four additional one-year term renewals.

To comply with state law requirements for bids or proposals for all services of \$50,000.00 or more to be approved by the Board of Trustees, the Team Athletic Director, Mr. Bob McKinley is requesting approval of the third renewal term of contract for Commercial Charter Bus Services from the current awarded vendors: Lone Star Coaches, Game Time Transportation/TUI Bus Service and Cowtown Bus Charters, as allowed by law. Total costs for the third-year renewal of contract are below.

LONE STAR COACHES	\$49,627.91
GAME TIME TRANSPORTATION	\$26,822.73
COWTOWN BUS CHARTERS	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$76,450.64

The proposed rates will remain the same as last year's rates for Cowtown Bus Charters and Lone Star Coaches; however, rates were increased by 3% by Game Time Transportation, as agreed upon by all parties. All vendors agree to continue to meet our specifications and provide the best value on the athletic trips requested by baseball, basketball (both men and women), softball; as well as any trips requested by WC Clubs and the TRIO programs. Additional trips will be added at a later date during this contract when needed. Purchase of awarded trips is based solely on availability of current funds and actual requirements. Any or all trips awarded as a result of the proposal process may not be purchased if budgeted funds are not available.



**RECOMMENDATION:** The Board of Trustees award renewal of proposals to vendors as presented.

ATTACHMENTS: Renewal #3 Tabulation on Commercial Charter Bus Services #RFP-02-19

**SUBMITTED BY:** Dr. Andra R. Cantrell, Executive Vice-President of Financial & Administrative Affairs

RFP-02	2-19 Con	nmercial Charter Bus Renewal Pricing	Cowtow	Cowtown Charters		Game Time Transportation		Lone Star	
Item No.	Quantity	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	
1	1	CHARTER RATES: LIVE MILES FOR 40 PASSENGER BUS			\$3.87	\$3.87	\$3.50	\$3.50	
2	1	CHARTER RATES: LIVE MILES FOR 56 PASSENGER BUS	\$3.85	\$3.85	\$3.87	\$3.87	\$3.71	\$3.60	
3	1	CHARTER RATES: DEADHEAD MILES FOR 40 PASSENGER BUS			\$3.18	\$3.18	\$2.52	\$2.45	
4	1	CHARTER RATES: DEADHEAD MILES FOR 56 PASSENGER BUS	\$2.65	\$2.65	\$3.18	\$3.18	\$2.52	\$2.45	
5	1	Charter Rates **5 - Hours Minimum - 40 Pax Bus			\$514.54	\$514.54	\$494.66	\$480.25	
6	1	Charter Rates **6 - Hours Minimum - 40 Pax Bus			\$604.71	\$604.71	\$574.48	\$557.75	
7	1	Charter Rates **7 - Hours Minimum - 40 Pax Bus			\$694.89	\$694.89	\$654.31	\$635.25	
8	1	Charter Rates **8 - Hours Minimum - 40 Pax Bus			\$785.07	\$785.07	\$734.13	\$712.75	
9	1	Charter Rates **9 - Hours Minimum - 40 Pax Bus			\$875.24	\$875.24	\$813.96	\$790.25	
10	1	Charter Rates **10 - Hours Minimum - 40 Pax Bus			\$965.42	\$965.42	\$893.78	\$867.75	
11	1	Charter Rates **11 - Hours Minimum - 40 Pax Bus			\$1,055.60	\$1,055.60	\$973.61	\$945.25	

RFP-02	2-19 Con	nmercial Charter Bus Renewal Pricing	Cowtow	Cowtown Charters			Lone	Lone Star	
Item No.	Quantity	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	
12	1	Charter Rates **12 - Hours Minimum - 40 Pax Bus			\$1,145.77	\$1,145.77	\$1,053.43	\$1,022.75	
13	1	Charter Rates: Additional Hours - 40 Pax Bus			\$90.18	\$90.18	\$79.83	\$77.50	
14	1	Charter Rates **5 - Hours Minimum - 56 Pax Bus	\$565.00	\$565.00	\$514.54	\$514.54	\$567.79	\$551.25	
15	1	Charter Rates **6 - Hours Minimum - 56 Pax Bus	\$655.00	\$655.00	\$604.89	\$604.89	\$652.76	\$633.75	
16	1	Charter Rates **7 - Hours Minimum - 56 Pax Bus	\$745.00	\$745.00	\$694.89	\$694.89	\$737.74	\$716.25	
17	1	Charter Rates **8 - Hours Minimum - 56 Pax Bus	\$835.00	\$835.00	\$785.20	\$785.20	\$822.71	\$798.75	
18	1	Charter Rates **9 - Hours Minimum - 56 Pax Bus	\$925.00	\$925.00	\$875.24	\$875.24	\$907.69	\$881.25	
19	1	Charter Rates **10 - Hours Minimum - 56 Pax Bus	\$1,015.00	\$1,015.00	\$965.42	\$965.42	\$992.66	\$963.75	
20	1	Charter Rates **11 - Hours Minimum - 56 Pax Bus	\$1,105.00	\$1,105.00	\$1,055.60	\$1,055.60	\$1,077.64	\$1,046.25	
21	1	Charter Rates **12 - Hours Minimum - 56 Pax Bus	\$1,195.00	\$1,195.00	\$1,145.77	\$1,145.77	\$1,162.61	\$1,128.75	
22	1	Charter Rates: Additional Hours - 56 Pax Bus	\$90.00	\$90.00	\$90.18	\$90.18	\$84.98	\$82.50	

RFP-02	2-19 Com	mercial Charter Bus Renewal Pricing	Cowtown Charters		Game Time Transportation		Lone Star	
Item No.	Quantity	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost
23	1	Charter Rates: Cancellation Fee with less than twenty-four (24) hour notice	Full Price	Full Price	\$250.00	\$250.00	\$257.50	\$250.00
24	1	Charter Rates: Additional Driver per Day	Depends on Length of Trip.	Depends on Length of Trip.	\$530.45	\$530.45	\$180.25	\$175.00
25	1	Charter Rates: One Way Transfers (Example: one way to dfw airport)				\$477.41		\$551.25
26	1	Charter Rates: <b>**5 - Hours Minimum; 56 Passenger bus for EACH additional</b> bus needed in conjunction with any trip requested.	\$565.00	\$565.00	\$514.54	\$514.54	\$494.66	\$480.25
27	1	Charter Rates: <b>**5</b> - Hours Minimum; 40 Passenger bus for EACH additional bus needed in conjunction with any trip requested.			\$514.54	\$514.54	\$992.66	\$963.75
S	afety Rat	ing according to Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration	(1 crash repo 24 months w	actory rted in the last 1/1 injury & no ow)	(1 crash repor 24 months w	actory rted in the last /1 injury & no w)	(1 crash rej last 24 m	actory ported in the onths w/0 & a tow)
		Recommended Vendor Status	TER	TIARY	SECONDARY		PRIMARY	



# Weatherford College Board of Trustees Consent Agenda

DATE: August 12, 2021

AGENDA ITEM: 4.h.

SUBJECT: Final Renewal of Grounds Maintenance and Landscaping #RFP-01-19

**INFORMATION AND DISCUSSION:** Weatherford College is currently completing the initial three year contract of a possible six-year contract with Smith Lawn & Tree and TLC Landscaping & Irrigation for grounds maintenance and landscaping services. The initial contract began August 9, 2018 and will end on August 31, 2021, with an option for one additional three-year term renewal.

To comply with state law requirements for bids or proposals for all services of \$50,000.00 or more to be approved by the Board of Trustees, the Weatherford College Wise County Facilities Manager, Mr. Tony Hurtt and Weatherford College – CBRE Facilities Manager, Mrs. Rhonda Swan are requesting approval of the final renewal term of contract for Grounds Maintenance and Landscaping Services from the current awarded vendors: Smith Lawn & Tree and TLC Landscaping & Irrigation, as allowed by law. Total annual costs for the final renewal of contract are below.

Vendor Name	Annual Cost	Total Estimated
		Three-Year Cost
Smith Lawn & Tree (WC Main)	\$16,325.50	\$48,976.50
TLC Landscaping & Irrigation (WCWC)	\$49,979.04	\$149,937.12
TOTAL ESTIMATED ANNUAL & THREE - YEAR CONTRACT	\$66,304.54	\$198,913.62

The proposed rates were increased by 3% by both companies, as agreed upon by all parties. All vendors agree to continue to meet our specifications and provide the best value on the grounds maintenance and landscaping services requested by Weatherford College. Purchase of awarded services are based solely on availability of current funds and actual requirements. Any services awarded as a result of the proposal process may not be purchased if budgeted funds are not available.



**RECOMMENDATION:** The Board of Trustees award renewal of proposal to vendors as presented.

ATTACHMENTS: Renewal Tabulation on Grounds Maintenance and Landscaping #RFP-01-19

**SUBMITTED BY:** Dr. Andra R. Cantrell, Executive Vice-President of Financial & Administrative Affairs

## **REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL No. RFP-01-19 - Grounds Maintenance and Landscaping Services** Tabulation Sheet by Awarded Vendors

SMITH LAWN & TREE - Richland Hills, TX - Vendor #14903										
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No	o Bid Brand/Model	Notes	Award		
2	1	Projec t	Projects: Tree Removal, apply top soil, sod grass, etc. Contractors are to leave the site picked-up, blown, and clean when complete.	\$4,068.50	\$4,068.50		Vendor Comments: Servicing Weatherford College Main Campus ONLY Vendor Quote No.: RFP-01-19	Award		
3	1	Projec t	Projects: Rose Bush treatment and flower bed preparation with new soil, mulch, and approved plants.	\$12,257.00	\$12,257.00		Vendor Comments: Servicing Weatherford College Main Campus ONLY Vendor Quote No.: RFP-01-19	Award		

Items Bid On: 2

SMITH LAWN & TREE - Richland Hills, TX Total: \$16,325.50

### TOTAL LAWN CARE (TLC) - Decatur, TX - Vendor #14087

Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost	No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes		Award
1	3	Year	BASE PROPOSAL: Weatherford College grounds maintenance and landscaping service including, but not limited to, grounds keeping and maintenance, landscaping, and tree services of all areas of Weatherford College property; and all other grounds maintenance responsibilities are included.	\$49,979.04	\$149,937.12			Vendor Comments: S Weatherford College County ONLY Vendor Quote No.	e Wise	Award
Items B	id On: 1					ΤΟΤΑ	L LAWN CARE (T	LC) - Decatur, TX	Total:	\$149,937.12



# Weatherford College Board of Trustees Consent Agenda

DATE: August 12, 2021

AGENDA ITEM: 4.i.

**SUBJECT:** Sealed Bids for Color and Web Printing #SB-01-21

**INFORMATION AND DISCUSSION:** A total of three (3) vendors submitted competitive sealed bids for the requested Color and Web Printing for 2021-2022. Comark Direct; Four Color Press and Hartness Print Central have all provided bids that meet our specifications and offer the best value on items requested. Funds have been requested in the 2021-2022 budget for purchase of these products.

After evaluation and review of the sealed bids, Katie Edwards, Director of Creative Services, Jeanie Hobbs, Director of Purchasing, and Toni Martin, Assistant Director of Purchasing recommend award of this sealed bid not to exceed budget funds as follows:

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$62,916.74
Hartness Print Central	\$18,296.04
Four Color Press	\$998.70
Comark Direct	\$43,622.00

**RECOMMENDATION:** The Board of Trustees award bid to vendors as presented.

ATTACHMENTS: Tabulation on Sealed Bids for Color and Web Printing for 2020-2021

**SUBMITTED BY:** Dr. Andra R. Cantrell, Executive Vice-President of Financial & Administrative Affairs

4CP, L1	D (Four C	olor I	Press, LTD) - Fort Worth, TX - Vende	or #53833			١	/endor Number: 53833
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
63	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Sports Recruitment Magazine (M) Size: 8.5x11 finished Quantity: 250 No. PP or Sides: 8 pages/self cover Color: 4/4; Process Throughout Paper: 80# coated text, white Finishing: Fold/Saddle/Trim Bleed: Yes-Full Throughout	\$263.72	\$263.72	27588	Vendor Quote No.: SB-01-22	Award
83	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Summer Musical Program Size: 8.5x5.5 finished Quantity: 1,500 No. PP or Sides: 12/self cover Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 80# House Gloss Book, White Finishing: Fold/Saddle/Trim Bleed: Yes-Full, throughout	\$734.98	\$734.98	33931	Vendor Quote No.: SB-01-22	Award
Items B	id On: 2				4CP, LTD (Four	Color Press, LTD)	- Fort Worth, TX Total:	\$998.70
сома	RK DIRECT	- Foi	rt Worth, TX - Vendor #48383				١	/endor Number: 48383
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
17	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-GENERIC: Brochure 11-144 Size: 8.5x11 flat Quantit 1,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 80# Coated Text, White Finishing: Tri-Fold Bleed: Yes Full (Brochures Awarded to a Single Vendor)	\$142.00	\$142.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award

COMA	RK DIRECT	- For	t Worth, TX - Vendor #48383				Ve	ndor Number: 48383
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
18	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-GENERIC: Brochure 11-344 Size: 8.5x11 Flat Quantity: 3,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 80# Coated Text; White Finishing: Tri-Fold Bleed: Yes Full (Brochures Awarded to a Single Vendor)	\$270.00	\$270.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
19	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-GENERIC: Brochure 11-544 Size: 8.5x11 Flat Quantity: 5,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 80# Coated Text; White Finishing: Tri-Fold Bleed: Yes Full (Brochures Awarded to a Single Vendor)	\$306.00	\$306.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
20	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-GENERIC: Brochure 11-744 Size: 8.5x11 flat Quantity: 7,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 80# Coated Text, White Finishing: Tri-Fold Bleed: Yes Full (Brochures Awarded to a Single Vendor)	\$366.00	\$366.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
21	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-GENERIC: Brochure 14-111 Size: 8.5x14 flat Quantity: 1,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 1/1 black only Paper: 24# Colored bond Finishing: Tri-Fold Bleed: Yes Full (Brochures Awarded to a Single Vendor)	\$142.00	\$142.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award

СОМА	RK DIRECT	- Foi	rt Worth, TX - Vendor #48383				Ver	dor Number: 4838
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
22	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-GENERIC: Brochure 14-711 Size: 8.5x14 flat Quantity: 7,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 1/1 black only Paper: 24# Colored bond Finishing: Tri-Fold Bleed: Yes Full (Brochures Awarded to a Single Vendor)	\$365.00	\$365.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
23	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-GENERIC: Brochure 14-144 Size: 8.5x14 flat Quantity: 1,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 80# Coated Text, White Finishing: 4-Panel double parallel fold Bleed: Yes Full (Brochures Awarded to a Single Vendor)	\$238.00	\$238.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
24	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-GENERIC: Brochure 14-344 Size: 8.5x14 flat Quantity: 3,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 80# Coated Text, White Finishing: 4-Panel double parallel fold Bleed: Yes Full (Brochures Awarded to a Single Vendor)	\$360.00	\$360.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
25	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-GENERIC: Brochrue 16.5- 144 Size: 16.5x5.25 (flat) 8.25x5.25 folded Quantity: 1,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 80# Coated Text, White Finishing: Single fold in half Bleed: Yes Full (Brochures Awarded to a Single Vendor)	\$190.00	\$190.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award

СОМА	RK DIRECT	- Foi	rt Worth, TX - Vendor #48383				Ver	ndor Number: 48383
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
26	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-GENERIC: Brochrue 16.5- 1.544 Size: 16.5x5.25 (flat) 8.25x5.25 folded Quantity: 1,500 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 80# Coated Text, White Finishing: Single fold in half Bleed: Yes Full (Brochures Awarded to a Single Vendor)	\$238.00	\$238.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
27	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-GENERIC: Brochure 16.5- 244 Size: 16.5x5.25 (flat) 8.25x5.25 folded Quantity: 2,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 80# Coated Text, White Finishing: Single fold in half Bleed: Yes Full (Brochures Awarded to a Single Vendor)	\$310.00	\$310.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
28	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-GENERIC: Brochure 16.5- 2.544 Size: 16.5x5.25 (flat) 8.25x5.25 folded Quantity: 2,500 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 80# Coated Text, White Finishing: Single fold in half Bleed: Yes Full (Brochures Awarded to a Single Vendor)	\$380.00	\$380.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
31	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-GENERIC: Postcard 5.75- 311 Size: 4x5.75 finished Quantity: 3,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 1/1; 1 PMS Paper: 100# C1S, White Finishing: Cut to size Bleed: Yes Full (All Postcards Awarded to a Single Vendor)	\$142.00	\$142.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award

Prepared by: Toni R. Martin, CPPB, Buyer - Purchasing Department, ph. (817) 598-6469, tmartin@wc.edu Bid Expires: 8/31/2022

COMA	RK DIRECT	- For	rt Worth, TX - Vendor #48383				Ver	ndor Number: 48383
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
32	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-GENERIC: Postcard 5.75- 144 Size: 4x5.75 finished Quantity: 1,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 100# C1S, White Finishing: Cut to size Bleed: Yes Full (All Postcards Awarded to a Single Vendor)	\$95.00	\$95.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
33	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-GENERIC: Postcard 5.75- 344 Size: 4x5.75 finished Quantity: 3,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 100# C1S, White Finishing: Cut to size Bleed: Yes Full (All Postcards Awarded to a Single Vendor)	\$158.00	\$158.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
34	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-GENERIC: Postcard 5.75- 544 Size: 4x5.75 finished Quantity: 5,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 100# C1S, White Finishing: Cut to size Bleed: Yes Full (All Postcards Awarded to a Single Vendor)	\$187.00	\$187.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
35	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-GENERIC: Postcard 5.75- 744 Size: 4x5.75 finished Quantity: 7,500 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 100# C1S, White Finishing: Cut to size Bleed: Yes Full (All Postcards Awarded to a Single Vendor)	\$280.00	\$280.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award

powered by BuyersEdge™

COMARK DIRECT - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #48383 Vendor Number: 4838										
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award		
36	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-GENERIC: Postcard 5.75- 1044 Size: 4x5.75 finished Quantity: 10,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 100# C1S, White Finishing: Cut to size Bleed: Yes Full (All Postcards Awarded to a Single Vendor)	\$362.00	\$362.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award		
37	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-GENERIC: Postcard 6-144 Size: 4.25x6 finished Quantity: 1,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 100# C1S, White Finishing: Cut to size Bleed: Yes Full (All Postcards Awarded to a Single Vendor)	\$96.00	\$96.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award		
38	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-GENERIC: Postcard 6-344 Size: 4.25x6 finished Quantity: 3,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 100# C1S, White Finishing: Cut to size Bleed: Yes Full (All Postcards Awarded to a Single Vendor)	\$149.00	\$149.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award		
39	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-GENERIC: Postcard 8.5-311 Size: 5.5x8.5 finished Quantity: 3,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 1/1; 1 PMS Paper: 100# C1S, White Finishing: Cut to size Bleed: Yes Full (All Postcards Awarded to a Single Vendor)	\$265.00	\$265.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award		

COMARK DIRECT - Fort Worth, TX - Vendor #48383 Vendor Number: 4838										
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award		
40	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-GENERIC: Postcard 8.5- 02544 Size: 5.5x8.5 finished Quantity: 250 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 100# C1S, White Finishing: Cut to size Bleed: Yes Full (All Postcards Awarded to a Single Vendor)	\$86.00	\$86.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award		
41	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-GENERIC: Postcard 8.5- 0544 Size: 5.5x8.5 finished Quantity: 500 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 100# C1S, White Finishing: Cut to size Bleed: Yes Full (All Postcards Awarded to a Single Vendor)	\$91.00	\$91.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award		
42	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-GENERIC: Postcard 8.5-144 Size: 5.5x8.5 finished Quantity: 100 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 100# C1S, White Finishing: Cut to size Bleed: Yes Full (All Postcards Awarded to a Single Vendor)	\$78.00	\$78.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award		
43	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-GENERIC: Postcard 8.5-244 Size: 5.5x8.5 finished Quantity: 2,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 100# C1S, White Finishing: Cut to size Bleed: Yes Full (All Postcards Awarded to a Single Vendor)	\$208.00	\$208.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award		

Prepared by: Toni R. Martin, CPPB, Buyer - Purchasing Department, ph. (817) 598-6469, tmartin@wc.edu Bid Expires: 8/31/2022

powered by BuyersEdge™

COMA	RK DIRECT	- For	t Worth, TX - Vendor #48383				Ve	ndor Number: 48383
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
44	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-GENERIC: Postcard 8.5-344 Size: 5.5x8.5 finished Quantity: 3,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 100# C1S, White Finishing: Cut to size Bleed: Yes Full (All Postcards Awarded to a Single Vendor)	\$260.00	\$260.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
45	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-GENERIC: Postcard 8.5-544 Size: 5.5x8.5 finished Quantity: 5,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 100# C1S, White Finishing: Cut to size Bleed: Yes Full (All Postcards Awarded to a Single Vendor)	\$328.00	\$328.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
48	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Greeting Card- Misc Small Size: 6.1875 x 9.25 flat (for A-6) Quantity: 50 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4-color process/1; Black Paper: 100# C1S, White Finishing: Single Fold Bleed: Yes	\$46.00	\$46.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
49	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Greeting Card- Misc Large Size: 6.1875 x 9.25 flat (for A-6) Quantity: 1000 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4-color process/1; Black Paper: 100# C1S, White Finishing: Single Fold Bleed: Yes	\$212.00	\$212.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award

Prepared by: Toni R. Martin, CPPB, Buyer - Purchasing Department, ph. (817) 598-6469, tmartin@wc.edu Bid Expires: 8/31/2022

СОМА	RK DIRECT	- For	t Worth, TX - Vendor #48383				Ve	ndor Number: 48383
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
52	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Greeting Card - Small Size: 6.1875 x 9.25 flat (for A-6) Quantity: 50 No. PP or Sides: 1 Side Color: 2/0; Black plus Gold Foil Paper: 100# Cover, (NOT COATED), White Finishing: Single Fold Bleed: No	\$135.00	\$135.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
53	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Greeting Card Size: 6.1875 x 9.25 flat (for A-6) Quantity: 500 No. PP or Sides: 1 Side Color: 2/0; Black plus Gold Foil Paper: 100# Cover, (NOT COATED), White Finishing: Single Fold Bleed: No	\$308.00	\$308.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
56	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Invitation - Large Size: 4.25x5.25 for (A-2) Quantity: 1,500 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 100# cover, matte, uncoaded inside Finishing: Single Fold Bleed: No	\$308.00	\$308.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
57	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Invitation - Small - Foil Size: 4.25x5.25 for (A-2) Quantity: 50 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4-color process + Gold Foil/1; Black Paper: 100# Coated Cover, White Finishing: Single Fold Bleed: No	\$138.00	\$138.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award

COMA	RK DIRECT	- Foi	rt Worth, TX - Vendor #48383				Ven	dor Number: 4838
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
58	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Invitation - Large - Foil Size: 4.25x5.25 for (A-2) Quantity: 1,500 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4-color process + Gold Foil/1; Black Paper: 100# Coated Cover, White Finishing: Single Fold Bleed: No	\$382.00	\$382.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
62	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Sports Recruitment Pamphlet Size: 16.625 x 8.5 flat, 5.5x8.5 folded Quantity: 150 No. PP or Sides: 2 sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 100# gloss cover Finishing: trim, fold, score Bleed: Yes-Full	\$108.00	\$108.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
65	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Rodeo Media Guide Size: 8.5x11 finished Quantity: 250 No. PP or Sides: 20 pages/separate cover Color: Cover: 4/1 - Body: 1/1, Black only Paper: 80# Coated Cover, White/60# Coated Text, White Finishing: Fold/Saddle/Trim Bleed: Yes-Full/Throughout	\$308.00	\$308.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
66	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Commencement Program Size: 5.5x8.5 finished Quantity: 2,000 No. PP or Sides: 28+cover Color: 1/1; Black only Paper: 67# Velenium Warm White Cover/60# Uncoated Text, Ivory Finishing: Fold/Saddle/Trim Bleed: No	\$956.00	\$956.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award

Prepared by: Toni R. Martin, CPPB, Buyer - Purchasing Department, ph. (817) 598-6469, tmartin@wc.edu Bid Expires: 8/31/2022

OMA	RK DIRECT	- Foi	rt Worth, TX - Vendor #48383				Ven	dor Number: 4838
ine #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
67	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Campus Map Size: 8.5x11 Quantity: 1,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 1/1; Black only Paper: 100# Uncoated text, white Finishing: None Bleed: No	\$104.00	\$104.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
68	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Talent Search Application Size: 11x17 flat Quantity: 1500 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4-color process/1; Black Paper: 80# white offset Finishing: Single Fold Bleed: No	\$322.00	\$322.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
71	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: New Student Checklist Size: 3.625x8.5 Quantity: 3,000 No. PP or Sides: 1 Side Color: 2/0; Black plus PMS 872 Paper: 100# white cover, Uncoated Finishing: Cut to size Bleed: No	\$162.00	\$162.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
75	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Reg. Guide Folder - SM Size: 6x10.25 finished (12x10.25 flat) Quantity: 5,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4-color process/2; 2 PMS colors Paper: 100# white cover, coated outside, uncoated inside Finishing: Single fold, trim/cut to size Bleed: Yes-Full/Throughout	\$1,247.00	\$1,247.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award

DMAI	RK DIRECT	- Foi	rt Worth, TX - Vendor #48383				Ven	dor Number: 4838
ine #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
76	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Recruitment Trifold Size: 16.625 x 8.5 flat Quantity: 5,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 100# white cover, coated 2 sides Finishing: trifold/cut to size Bleed: Yes-Full	\$988.00	\$988.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
77	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Fancy Departmental Brochure Size: 5.96x9 finished (23.875x9 flat) Quantity: 1,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 sided Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 100# white, cover, uncoated 2 sides Finishing: Double gate fold/cut to size Bleed: Yes-Full	\$692.00	\$692.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
78	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Coyote Village Living Guide Size: 5.5x8.5 finished Quantity: 300 No. PP or Sides: 32 pages plus cover Color: Cover: 1/1; black only Body: 1/1; black only Paper: Cover: any color cardstock, Body: 50# Uncoatded Text/offset white Finishing: Fold; Saddle staple Bleed: Yes-Throughout	\$290.00	\$290.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
79	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Presidential Annual Report Size: 8.5" x 11" Quantity: 500 No. PP or Sides: 32 pages plus cover Color: 4/4 Paper: Body: 100# Gloss Text, White; Cover: 100# Gloss Cover, White Finishing: Fold/Perfect Bind Bleed: Yes - Throughout	\$2,162.00	\$2,162.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award

Prepared by: Toni R. Martin, CPPB, Buyer - Purchasing Department, ph. (817) 598-6469, tmartin@wc.edu Bid Expires: 8/31/2022

COMA	RK DIRECT	- Foi	rt Worth, TX - Vendor #48383				Ven	dor Number: 4838
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
84	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: The Hilltop Printing Size: 8.5x11 finished Quantity: 7,000 No. PP or Sides: 12 pages+cover Color: 4/4; Process Paper: Cover: 80# Coated Cover, White; Body: 80# Coated Text, White Finishing: Fold/Saddle/Trim Bleed: Yes-Full, throughout	\$2,662.00	\$2,662.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
88	1	JOB	FORMS: Withdrawal Size: 8.5x7 finished Quantity: 5,000 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 1/0; Black only (w/security area pts. 2,3,4) Paper: 4pt NCR - White/Yellow/Pink/Gold - Shrink wrap in 100s Finishing: Cut to size; glue left side Bleed: No	\$1,230.00	\$1,230.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
89	1	JOB	FORMS: Form 5.5-102 Size: 5.5x8.5 finished Quantity: 1,000 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 1/0; Black only Paper: 2pt NCR Finishing: Cut to size, glue Bleed: No	\$145.00	\$145.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
90	1	JOB	FORMS: Form 5.5-502 Size: 5.5x8.5 finished Quantity: 5,000 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 1/0; Black only Paper: 2pt NCR Finishing: Cut to size; glue - Shrink wrap in 100s Bleed: No	\$351.00	\$351.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award

Prepared by: Toni R. Martin, CPPB, Buyer - Purchasing Department, ph. (817) 598-6469, tmartin@wc.edu Bid Expires: 8/31/2022

COMA	RK DIRECT	- For	t Worth, TX - Vendor #48383				Ve	ndor Number: 4838
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
91	1	JOB	FORMS: Form 5.5-253 Size: 5.5x8.5 finished Quantity: 2,500 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 1/0; Black only Paper: 3pt NCR Finishing: Cut to size/glue Bleed: No	\$338.00	\$338.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
92	1	JOB	FORMS: Form 5.5-253 Number - Rec of Receipt Size: 5.5x8.5 finished Quantity: 2,500 No. PP or Sides: Single Side Color: 1/0; Black only Paper: 3pt NCR Finishing: Cut to size/glue/NUMBER Bleed: No	\$363.00	\$363.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
93	1	JOB	FORMS: Form 8.5-032 Size: 8.5x11 Quantity: 300 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 1/0; Black only Paper: 2 pt NCR Finishing: Glue Bleed: No	\$75.00	\$75.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
94	1	JOB	FORMS: Form 8.5-052 Size: 8.5x11 flat Quantity: 500 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 1/0; Black only Paper: 2 pt NCR Finishing: Glue Bleed: No	\$95.00	\$95.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award

COMAI	RK DIRECT	- For	rt Worth, TX - Vendor #48383				Ve	endor Number: 4838
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
95	1	JOB	FORMS: Form 8.5-1002 Size: 8.5x11 Quantity: 10,000 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 1/0; Black only Paper: 2pt NCR - Shrink wrap in 100s Finishing: Glue - Shrink wrap in 100s Bleed: No	\$1,275.00	\$1,275.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
96	1	JOB	FORMS: Form 8.5-252 Size: 8.5x11 Quantity: 2,500 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 1/0; Black only Paper: 2 pt NCR Finishing: Glue Bleed: No	\$370.00	\$370.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
97	1	JOB	FORMS: Form 8.5-033 Size: 8.5x11 Quantity: 300 No. PP or Sides: Single Color: 1/0; Black only Paper: 3 pt NCR Finishing: Glue Bleed: No	\$101.00	\$101.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
98	1	JOB	FORMS: Form 8.5-053 Size: 8.5x11 Quantity: 500 No. PP or Sides: Single Color: 1/0; Black only Paper: 3pt NCR - White/Yellow/Pink Finishing: Glue Bleed: No	\$132.00	\$132.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
99	1	JOB	FORMS: Form 8.5-203 Size: 8.5x11 Quantity: 2,000 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 1/0; Black only Paper: 3pt NCR - White/Yellow/Pink Finishing: Glue Bleed: No	\$469.00	\$469.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award

Prepared by: Toni R. Martin, CPPB, Buyer - Purchasing Department, ph. (817) 598-6469, tmartin@wc.edu Bid Expires: 8/31/2022

СОМА	RK DIRECT	- Foi	rt Worth, TX - Vendor #48383				Ver	dor Number: 48383
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
102	1	JOB	FORMS: Form 14-104 Size: 8.5x14 +Snap off Quantity: 1.000 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 1/0; Black only Paper: 4pt NCP - White/Yellow/Pink/Blue Finishing: Snap off Perf top - shrink wrap in 50s Bleed: No	\$483.00	\$483.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
103	1	JOB	FORMS: Vehicle Registration Size: 7x3.5 finished Quantity: 1,000 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 1/0; Black only Paper: 2pt. NCR White/Pink - Shrink wrap in 100s Finishing: Glue Bleed: No	\$116.00	\$116.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
104	1	JOB	FORMS: Parking Citations Size: 8.5x3.5 Quantity: 4,000 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 1/0; Black only Paper: 2pt NCR CB White/Manila Tag - (3.5x7.25 Detached) Finishing: Perforate; bind with wrap cover; number Bleed: No	\$667.00	\$667.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
145	1	JOB	STATIONERY-GENERIC: Mailing Labels-121 Size: 4x3-1/3 Quantity: 1,200 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 1/0; 1 PMS Paper: Standard sheet of 4x3-1/3 labels, 6- up, White Finishing: None Bleed: No	\$80.00	\$80.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award

Prepared by: Toni R. Martin, CPPB, Buyer - Purchasing Department, ph. (817) 598-6469, tmartin@wc.edu Bid Expires: 8/31/2022

СОМА	RK DIRECT	- For	t Worth, TX - Vendor #48383				Ve	ndor Number: 48383
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
146	1	JOB	STATIONERY-GENERIC: Mailing Labels-061 Size: 4x3-1/3 Quantity: 600 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 1/0; 1 PMS Paper: Standard sheet of 4x3-1/3 labels, 6- up, White Finishing: None Bleed: No	\$58.00	\$58.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
147	1	JOB	STATIONERY-GENERIC: Mailing Labels-602 Size: 4x3-1/3 Quantity: 6,000 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 2/0; Black + PMS 872 Paper: Standard sheet of 4x3-1/3 labels, 6- up, White Finishing: None Bleed: No	\$275.00	\$275.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
149	1	JOB	STATIONERY-GENERIC: Labels- Gold - Seal- 3 Size: 2" round Quantity: 3,000 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: Embossed image Paper: Roll labels, Gold Metallic Finishing: None Bleed: No	\$253.00	\$253.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
150	1	JOB	STATIONERY-GENERIC: Labels- Gold - Seal- 1 Size: 2" round Quantity: 1,000 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: Embossed image Paper: Roll labels, Gold Metallic Finishing: None Bleed: No	\$136.00	\$136.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award

Prepared by: Toni R. Martin, CPPB, Buyer - Purchasing Department, ph. (817) 598-6469, tmartin@wc.edu Bid Expires: 8/31/2022

COMAI	RK DIRECT	- For	t Worth, TX - Vendor #48383				Ven	dor Number: 4838
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
160	1	JOB	STATIONERY-COLLEGE: Letterhead- Presidential Size: 8.5x11 Quantity: 500 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 2/0; Black plus Gold Foil - Laser compatible Paper: 24# Capitol Bond, Linen Finish, Classic Natural White - Laser compatible Finishing: None Bleed: No	\$206.00	\$206.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
			(Presidential Letterhead and Envelopes will be awarded to a single vendor.)					
161	1	JOB	STATIONERY-COLLEGE: Envelopes- Presidential Size: #10 Quantity: 500 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 2/0; Black plus Gold Foil - Laser compatible Paper: 24# Capitol Bond, Linen Finish, Classic Natural White - Laser compatible Finishing: None Bleed: No	\$212.00	\$212.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
			(Presidential Letterhead and Envelopes will be awarded to a single vendor.)					

OMAI	RK DIRECT	- For	t Worth, TX - Vendor #48383				Ven	dor Number: 4838
ine #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
163	1	JOB	STATIONERY-COLLEGE: Letterhead- Bookstore Size: 8.5x11 Quantity: 2,500 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 2/0; Black plus PMS 872 Gold Paper: 24# Capitol Bond, White - Laser compatible Finishing: Boxed in 500s Bleed: No	\$205.00	\$205.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
			(Bookstore Letterhead and Envelopes will be awarded to a single vendor.)					
164	1	JOB	STATIONERY-COLLEGE: Envelopes- Bookstore Size: #10 Quantity: 2,500 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 2/0; Black plus PMS 872 Gold Paper: 24# Capitol Bond, White - Laser compatible compatible Finishing: Boxed in 500s Bleed: No	\$376.00	\$376.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
			(Bookstore Letterhead and Envelopes will be awarded to a single vendor.)					
172	1	JOB	STATIONERY-COLLEGE: Cards Size: 5x7 folded (10x7 flat) Quantity: 100 No. PP or Sides: Double sided Color: 4/4 process Paper: 100# C1S, White Finishing: folded in half/shrinkwrapped in 50s Bleed: Yes (Cards and Envelopes will be awarded to a single vendor.)	\$72.00	\$72.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award

COMA	RK DIRECT	- For	t Worth, TX - Vendor #48383				Ver	ndor Number: 48383
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
173	1	JOB	STATIONERY-COLLEGE: A-7 Envelopes Size: A-7 (5.25 x 7.25) Quantity: 100 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 1/0; Black printed on flap Paper: 28# Writing , White Finishing: shrink wrapped in 50s Bleed: No (Cards and Envelopes will be awarded to a single vendor.)	\$38.00	\$38.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
175	1	JOB	STATIONERY-COLLEGE: Thank You Notes Size: 4.25x5.5 folded Quantity: 1,000 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 2/0; Black plus Gold Foil Paper: 28# Writing , White Finishing: folded in half/shrink wrapped in 50s Bleed: No	\$348.00	\$348.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
			(Thank You Notes and Envelopes will be awarded to a single vendor.)					
176	1	JOB	STATIONERY-COLLEGE: A-2 Envelopes Size: A-2 Baronial Quantity: 1,000 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 1/0; Black printed on flap Paper: 28# Writing , White Finishing: shrink wrapped in 50s Bleed: No	\$128.00	\$128.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
			(Thank You Notes and Envelopes Will be awarded to a single vendor.)					

COMA	RK DIRECT	- Foi	rt Worth, TX - Vendor #48383				V	endor Number: 48383
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
178	1	JOB	STATIONERY-COLLEGE: Thank You Notes - SM Size: 4.25x5.5 folded Quantity: 50 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 2/0; Black plus Gold Foil Paper: 28# Writing , White Finishing: folded in half/shrink wrapped in 50s Bleed: No	\$132.00	\$132.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
			(Thank You Notes - SM and Envelopes Will be awarded to a single vendor.)					
179	1	JOB	STATIONERY-COLLEGE: A-2 Envelopes Size: A-2 Baronial Quantity: 50 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 1/0; Black printed on flap Paper: 28# Writing , White Finishing: shrink wrapped in 50s Bleed: No	\$32.00	\$32.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
			(Thank You Notes - SM and a-2 Baronial Envelopes will be awarded to a single vendor.)					
181	1	JOB	STATIONERY-COLLEGE: President Notecards Size: 4.25x5.5 finished (To fit A-2 Env.) Quantity: 250 No. PP or Sides: Single Side Color: 2/0; Black plus Gold Foil Paper: 80# text Ivory Royal Silk or White Astroparche or equivalent Finishing: Single fold Bleed: No	\$234.00	\$234.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
			(President Notecards and Envelopes will be awarded to a single vendor.)					

Prepared by: Toni R. Martin, CPPB, Buyer - Purchasing Department, ph. (817) 598-6469, tmartin@wc.edu Bid Expires: 8/31/2022

OMA	RK DIRECT	- For	t Worth, TX - Vendor #48383				Ve	ndor Number: 4838
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
182	1	JOB	STATIONERY-COLLEGE: A-2 Envelopes Size: A-2 Quantity: 250 No. PP or Sides: Single Side Color: 1/0;Black Paper: 80# text Ivory Royal Silk or White Astroparche or equivalent Finishing: None Bleed: No	\$156.00	\$156.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
			(President Notecards and Envelopes will be awarded to a single vendor.)					
184	1	JOB	STATIONERY-COLLEGE: President Notecards - SM Size: 4.25x5.5 finished (To fit A-2 Env.) Quantity: 50 No. PP or Sides: Single Side Color: 2/0; Black plus Gold Foil Paper: 80# text Ivory Royal Silk or White Astroparche or equivalent Finishing: Single fold Bleed: No	\$102.00	\$102.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
			(President Notecards-SM and Envelopes will be awarded to a single vendor.)					
185	1	JOB	STATIONERY-COLLEGE: A-2 Envelopes Size: A-2 Quantity: 50 No. PP or Sides: Single Side Color: 1/0;Black Paper: 80# text Ivory Royal Silk or White Astroparche or equivalent Finishing: None Bleed: No	\$38.00	\$38.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
			(President Notecards-SM and Envelopes will be awarded to a single vendor.)					

COMA	RK DIRECT	- For	t Worth, TX - Vendor #48383				Ve	ndor Number: 4838
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
193	1	JOB	WEB PRINTING: Schedule - WF Trifold Size: 16.625 x 8.5 flat Quantity: 40,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 100# white cover, coated 2 sides Finishing: trifold/cut to size Bleed: Yes-Full (These items will need to be shipped to 2 locations. Shipping costs need to be included in the bid. See the Terms and Conditions for details.)	\$5,327.00	\$5,327.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
198	1	JOB	PRINTING + MAILING PROCESSING AND SERVICES: The Hilltop Printing Size: 8.5x11 finished Quantity: 7,000 No. PP or Sides: 12 pages+cover Color: 4/4; Process Paper: Cover: 80# Coated Cover, White; Body: 80# Coated Text, White Finishing: Fold/Saddle/Trim Bleed: Yes-Full, throughout (The Hilltop Printing and Mail Processing will be awarded to a single vendor.)	\$2,662.00	\$2,662.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award

СОМА	RK DIRECT	- For	t Worth, TX - Vendor #48383				Ven	dor Number: 48383
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
199	1	JOB	PRINTING + MAILING PROCESSING AND SERVICES: The Hilltop; Mail Processing: 16 page letter-sized flat booklet, not folded in half, glossy finish, tabs as required. Address data supplied electronically, to go through USPS certified address data cleaning software and bad addresses deleted. Non-profit bulk mail postage. In Person - Hand Drop Delivery-distribution to Weatherford Post Office with USPS certified data cleaning software paperwork. Must be able to make an appointment with the Weatherford Post Office and hand deliver with appropriate paper work at the appointed time. Extra Hilltop boxes/bundles sent to Weatherford College Shipping and Receiving, Weatherford College main campus. Send bad addresses back to WC. Process for most economical postage rate. Postage will be paid by Weatherford College mail permit. (The Hilltop Printing and Mail Processing will be awarded to a single vendor.)	\$982.00	\$982.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
202	1	JOB	PRINTING + MAILING PROCESSING AND SERVICES: Postcard 8.5- 344 Size: 5.5x8.5 finished Quantity: 3,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 100# C1S, White Finishing: Cut to Size Bleed: Yes-Full (The Postcard 8.5- 344 and Mail Processing will be awarded to a single vendor.)	\$260.00	\$260.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award

СОМА	RK DIRECT	- For	t Worth, TX - Vendor #48383				Ve	endor Number: 48383
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
203	1	JOB	PRINTING + MAILING PROCESSING AND SERVICES: Postcard 8.5-344; Mail Processing: Standard postcard size 5.5" x 8.5" on 110#, Coated on One Side, cover stock. Address data supplied electronically, to go through USPS certified address data cleaning software and bad addresses deleted. Convert, class certify and pre-sort data Non-profit bulk mail postage. In Person - Hand Drop Delivery-distribution to Weatherford Post Office with USPS certified data cleaning software paperwork. Must be able to make an appointment with the Weatherford Post Office and hand deliver with appropriate paper work at the appointed time. Send bad addresses back to WC. Process for most economical postage rate. Postage will be paid by Weatherford College mail permit. (The Postcard 8.5- 344 and Mail Processing will be awarded to a single vendor.)	\$225.00	\$225.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
206	1	JOB	PRINTING + MAILING PROCESSING AND SERVICES: Postcard 8.5- 244 Size: 5.5x8.5 finished Quantity: 2,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 100# C1S, White Finishing: Cut to Size Bleed: Yes-Full (The Postcard 8.5- 244 and Mail Processing will be awarded to a single vendor.)	\$208.00	\$208.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award

COMA	RK DIRECT	- For	t Worth, TX - Vendor #48383				Ven	dor Number: 4838
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
207	1	JOB	PRINTING + MAILING PROCESSING AND SERVICES: Postcard 8.5-244; Mail Processing: Standard postcard size 5.5" x 8.5" on 110#, Coated on One Side, cover stock. Address data supplied electronically, to go through USPS certified address data cleaning software and bad addresses deleted. Convert, class certify and pre-sort data Non-profit bulk mail postage. In Person - Hand Drop Delivery-distribution to Weatherford Post Office with USPS certified data cleaning software paperwork. Must be able to make an appointment with the Weatherford Post Office and deliver with appropriate paper work at the appointed time. Send bad addresses back to WC. Process for most economical postage rate. Postage will be paid by Weatherford College mail permit. (The Postcard 8.5- 244 and Mail Processing will be awarded to a single vendor.)	\$218.00	\$218.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
210	1	JOB	PRINTING + MAILING PROCESSING AND SERVICES: Postcard 8.5- 2544 Size: 5.5x8.5 finished Quantity: 2,500 No. PP or Sides: 2 sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 100# C1S, White Finishing: Cut to Size Bleed: Yes-Full (The Postcard 8.5- 2544 and Mail Processing will be awarded to a single vendor.)	\$237.00	\$237.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award

OMA	RK DIRECT	- For	t Worth, TX - Vendor #48383				Ve	ndor Number: 4838
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
211	1	JOB	PRINTING + MAILING PROCESSING AND SERVICES: Mailing for Postcard 8.5-2544: Standard postcard size 5.5" x 8.5" on 110#, Coated on One Side, cover stock. Address data supplied electronically, to go through USPS certified address data cleaning software and bad addresses deleted. Convert, class certify and pre-sort data Non-profit bulk mail postage. In Person - Hand Drop Delivery-distribution to Weatherford Post Office with USPS certified data cleaning software paperwork. Must be able to make an appointment with the Weatherford Post Office and deliver with appropriate paper work at the appointed time. Send bad addresses back to WC. Process for most economical postage rate. Postage will be paid by Weatherford College mail permit. (The Postcard 8.5- 2544 and Mail Processing will be awarded to a single vendor.)	\$248.00	\$248.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
214	1	JOB	PRINTING + MAILING PROCESSING AND SERVICES: Annual Fund Brochure Size: 8.5x11 flat Quantity: 5,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 80# Matte Text, White Finishing: Double Parallet or Double Gate fold Bleed: Yes-Full (The Annual Fund Brochure, Envelope 10- 52, and Mail Processing will be awarded to a single vendor.)	\$324.00	\$324.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award

OMA	RK DIRECT	- Foi	t Worth, TX - Vendor #48383				Ver	ndor Number: 48383
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
215	1	JOB	PRINTING + MAILING PROCESSING AND SERVICES: Annual Fund; Envelopes 10-52 Size: #10 Quantity: 5,000 No. PP or Sides: Single sides Color: 2/2-Black + PMS 872 Paper: 24# Smooth Bond, White Finishing: None Bleed: No (The Annual Fund Brochure, Envelope 10- 52, and Mail Processing will be awarded to a single vendor.)	\$338.00	\$338.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
216	1	JOB	PRINTING + MAILING PROCESSING AND SERVICES: Mailing for Annual Fund Brochure: Stuff Annual Fund brochure into standard #10 envelope and address from provided list. Address data supplied electronically, to go through USPS certified address data cleaning software and bad addresses deleted. Convert, class certify and pre-sort data Non-profit bulk mail postage. In Person - Hand Drop Delivery-distribution to Weatherford Post Office with USPS certified data cleaning software paperwork. Must be able to make an appointment with the Weatherford Post Office and deliver with appropriate paper work at the appointed time. Send bad addresses back to WC. Process for most economical postage rate. Postage will be paid by Weatherford College mail permit. (The Annual Fund Brochure, Envelope 10- 52, and Mail Processing will be awarded to a single vendor.)	\$738.00	\$738.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award

OMA	RK DIRECT	- Foi	rt Worth, TX - Vendor #48383				Ver	ndor Number: 48383
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
219	1	JOB	PRINTING + MAILING PROCESSING AND SERVICES: Postcard 5.75-1044 Size: 4x5.75 finished Quantity: 10,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 100# White Finishing: Cut to size Bleed: Yes - Full (The Postcard 5.75-1044 and Mail Processing will be awarded to a single vendor.)	\$362.00	\$362.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
220	1	JOB	PRINTING + MAILING PROCESSING AND SERVICES: Mailing for Postcards: Add addresses and mail. Address data supplied electronically or asked to pick randomly from specified zipcodes, to go through USPS certified address data cleaning software and bad addresses deleted. Non-profit bulk mail postage. Drop delivery-distribution to Weatherford Post Office with USPS certified data cleaning software paperwork. Must be able to make an appointment with the Weatherford Post Office and deliver with appropriate paper work at the appointed time. Send bad addresses back to WC. Specified amount to be delivered to WC. (The Postcard 5.75-1044 and Mail Processing will be awarded to a single vendor.)	\$468.00	\$468.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award

COMA	RK DIRECT	- For	t Worth, TX - Vendor #48383				Ven	dor Number: 48383
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
227	1	JOB	PRINTING + MAILING PROCESSING AND SERVICES: The Hilltop Printing - larger mailing Size: 8.5x11 finished Quantity: 8,000 No. PP or Sides: 12 pages+cover Color: 4/4; Process Paper: Cover: 80# Coated Cover, White; Body: 80# Coated Text, White Finishing: Fold/Saddle/Trim Bleed: Yes-Full, throughout	\$3,024.00	\$3,024.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award
			(The Hilltop Printing and Mail Processing will be awarded to a single vendor.)					
228	1	JOB	PRINTING + MAILING PROCESSING AND SERVICES: The Hilltop Printing - larger mailing Mail Processing: 16 page letter-sized flat booklet, not folded in half, glossy finish, tabs as required. Address data supplied electronically, to go through USPS certified address data cleaning software and bad addresses deleted. Non-profit bulk mail postage. In Person - Hand Drop Delivery-distribution to Weatherford Post Office with USPS certified data cleaning software paperwork. Must be able to make an appointment with the Weatherford Post Office and hand deliver with appropriate paper work at the appointed time. Extra Hilltop boxes/bundles sent to Weatherford College Shipping and Receiving, Weatherford College main campus. Send bad addresses back to WC. Process for most economical postage rate. Postage will be paid by Weatherford College mail permit. (The Hilltop Printing and Mail Processing will be awarded to a single vendor.)	\$1,088.00	\$1,088.00	#2022	Vendor Quote No.: 2022	Award

# SEALED BID No. SB-01-22 - Color & Web Printing

Tabulation Sheet by Awarded Vendors

СОМА	RK DIRECT	- Foi	rt Worth, TX - Vendor #48383					Vendor Number: 48383
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
Items B	Bid On: 96	5				COMARK DIRECT	- Fort Worth, TX To	otal: \$43,622.00
HARTN	IESS, LLC -	Wea	therford, TX - Vendor #48382					Vendor Number: 48382
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
50	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Greeting Card- Christmas Size: 6.1875 x 9.25 flat (for A-6) Quantity: 500 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4-color process/1; Black Paper: 100# C1S, White Finishing: Single Fold Bleed: Yes	\$162.50	\$162.50		Vendor Quote No.: LB2	021 Award
51	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Greeting Card- Christmas - Large Size: 5 x 14 flat (for A-7) Quantity: 500 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4-color process/1; Black Paper: 100# Cover, (NOT COATED), White Finishing: Single Fold Bleed: Yes	\$150.00	\$150.00		Vendor Quote No.: LB2	021 Award
54	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Invitation - Small Size: 4.25x5.25 for (A-2) Quantity: 50 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 100# cover, matte, uncoaded inside Finishing: Single Fold Bleed: No	\$36.64	\$36.64		Vendor Quote No.: LB2	021 Award
55	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Invitation - Medium Size: 5x14 for (A7) Quantity: 150 No. PP or Sides: 2 Sides Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 100# cover, matte, uncoaded inside Finishing: Single Fold Bleed: No	\$116.00	\$116.00		Vendor Quote No.: LB2	021 Award

HARTN	IESS, LLC -	Wea	therford, TX - Vendor #48382				Ven	dor Number: 48382
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
59	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Cards - A1-101 (RSVP) Size: 3.5 x 4.875 (A1) Quantity: 100 No. PP or Sides: 1 Side Color: 1/0; black only Paper: Standard White, 100# cover Finishing: Cut to Size Bleed: No	\$18.90	\$18.90		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award
60	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Viewbook - SM Size: 8.5x5.5 finished Quantity: 5,000 No. PP or Sides: 16 pages/self Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 80# House Gloss Book, White- Euroart (.0040 thickness) Finishing: Cut to Size(Trimmed edges)/Saddle stitch Bleed: Yes-Full/Throughout	\$1,077.25	\$1,077.25		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award
61	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Viewbook - M Size: 8.5x5.5 finished Quantity: 10,000 No. PP or Sides: 16 pages/self Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 80# House Gloss Book, White- Euroart (.0040 thickness) Finishing: Cut to Size(Trimmed edges)/Saddle stitch Bleed: Yes-Full/Throughout	\$1,835.70	\$1,835.70		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award
64	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Sports Recruitment Magazine (L) Size: 8.5x11 finished Quantity: 250 No. PP or Sides: 12 pages/self-cover Color: 4/4; Process Throughout Paper: 80# Coated text, white Finishing: Fold, Cut to size, saddle stitch Bleed: Yes-Throughout	\$401.45	\$401.45		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award

Prepared by: Toni R. Martin, CPPB, Buyer - Purchasing Department, ph. (817) 598-6469, tmartin@wc.edu Bid Expires: 8/31/2022

powered by BuyersEdge™

7/29/2021

HARTN	IESS, LLC -	Wea	therford, TX - Vendor #48382				Vend	dor Number: 48382
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
69	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Community/Program Handout (SM) Size: 3.625x8.5 Quantity: 500 No. PP or Sides: 1 Side Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 100# white cover, Uncoated Finishing: Cut to size Bleed: No	\$70.85	\$70.85		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award
70	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Community/Program Handout (M) Size: 3.625x8.5 Quantity: 1,000 No. PP or Sides: 1 Side Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 100# white cover, Uncoated Finishing: Cut to size Bleed: No	\$81.90	\$81.90		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award
72	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Locker Tags Size: 1-15/16" x 12" finished Quantity: 30 No. PP or Sides: 1 Side Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 120# cardstock, white Finishing: Laminate, cut to size Bleed: Yes - Full	\$26.16	\$26.16		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award
73	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Reserved Athletic Tickets Size: 3.5x2 Quantity: 148 No. PP or Sides: 2 sided - one side individually numbered Color: 4/4; Process Paper: 80# white coated cover Finishing: Cut to size Bleed: Yes - Full	\$20.24	\$20.24		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award

HARTN	IESS, LLC -	Wea	therford, TX - Vendor #48382				Vend	dor Number: 48382
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
74	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Athletic Schedule card Size: 3.5x2 Quantity: 250 No. PP or Sides: 2 sides Color: 4-color process/2; Black plus PMS 872 Paper: 80# white coated cover Finishing: Cut to Size Bleed: Yes	\$22.00	\$22.00		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award
80	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Presidential Annual Report Tag Size: 3 in W x7.5 in H Quantity: 500 No. PP or Sides: 1 Side Color: 1/0; PMS 872 Thermography Paper: 100# Cover, white Finishing: Score at 2 inches from the top Bleed: No	\$95.00	\$95.00		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award
81	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Welcome Center Planner Size: 8.5" x 11" finished Quantity: 1,200 No. PP or Sides: Standard weekly & Monthly Calendar insert + cover Color: 4/4 cover; 1/1 black only body Paper: 1.4 C1S# gloss cover w/UV coated outside, 60# offset Opeaque uncoated inside Finishing: Fold/Saddle/Trim Bleed: Yes-Full	\$7,783.55	\$7,783.55		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award

HARTN	IESS, LLC -	Wea	therford, TX - Vendor #48382				Vend	dor Number: 48382
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
82	1	JOB	PUBLICATIONS-SPECIFIC: Welcome Center Folder Size: 9"x12" finished Quantity: 1,200 No. PP or Sides: 2 sides Color: 4-color process/2; 2 PMS colors Paper: 100# Cover with UV coating outside, white Finishing: Fold in half and pockets on both insides Bleed: Yes-Full	\$1,427.95	\$1,427.95		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award
100	1	JOB	FORMS: Form 8.5-503 Size: 8.5x11 Quantity: 5,000 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 1/0; Black only Paper: 3pt NCR - White/Yellow/Pink Finishing: Glue Bleed: No	\$1,159.00	\$1,159.00		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award
101	1	JOB	FORMS: Form 8.5-254 Size: 8.5x11 Quantity: 2,500 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 1/0; Black only Paper: 4pt NCR Finishing: Glue - Shrink wrap in 100s Bleed: No	\$918.00	\$918.00		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award
105	1	JOB	FORMS: Warning Citations Size: 9.25x4.25 in book Quantity: 500 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 1/0; Black only Paper: 2pt NCR CB White/Manila Tag - (8.25 x4.25 Detached) Finishing: Perforate; numbered, bind with wrap cover Bleed: No	\$221.50	\$221.50		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award

Prepared by: Toni R. Martin, CPPB, Buyer - Purchasing Department, ph. (817) 598-6469, tmartin@wc.edu Bid Expires: 8/31/2022

HARTN	ESS, LLC -	Wea	therford, TX - Vendor #48382				V	endor Number: 48382
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
106	1	JOB	FORMS: Trespass Warning Size: 8.5x3.5 Quantity: 1,000 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 1/0; Black only Paper: 3pt NCR CB White/Yellow/Pink - (3.5x7.25 Detached) Finishing: Perforate; bind with wrap cover(Manilla tag) in books of 50; number Bleed: No	\$275.30	\$275.30		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award
109	1	JOB	FORMS: Baseball Lineup card Size: 5.5x8.5 Quantity: 250 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 1/0; Black only Paper: 4pt NCR - White/Yellow/Pink/card stock Finishing: Glue Bleed: No	\$86.00	\$86.00		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award
114	1	JOB	STATIONERY-GENERIC: Business Cards Size: 3.5x2 Quantity: 250 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 2/0; Black plus PMS 872 - THERMOGRAPHY Paper: 80# Uncoated Cover Finishing: Cut to size Bleed: No (Business cards will be awarded to a single vendor)	\$45.00	\$45.00		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award
115	1	JOB	STATIONERY-GENERIC: Business Cards Size: 3.5x2 Quantity: 500 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 2/0; Black plus PMS 872 - THERMOGRAPHY Paper: 80# Uncoated Cover Finishing: Cut to size Bleed: No (Business cards will be awarded to a single vendor)	\$50.00	\$50.00		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award

Prepared by: Toni R. Martin, CPPB, Buyer - Purchasing Department, ph. (817) 598-6469, tmartin@wc.edu Bid Expires: 8/31/2022

HARTN	IESS, LLC -	Wea	therford, TX - Vendor #48382				Ven	dor Number: 48382
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
116	1	JOB	STATIONERY-GENERIC: Business Cards Size: 3.5x2 Quantity: 1,000 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 2/0; Black plus PMS 872 - THERMOGRAPHY Paper: 80# Uncoated Cover Finishing: Cut to size Bleed: No (Business cards will be awarded to a single vendor)	\$60.00	\$60.00		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award
117	1	JOB	STATIONERY-GENERIC: Business Cards Size: 3.5x2 Quantity: 1,500 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 2/0; Black plus PMS 872 - THERMOGRAPHY Paper: 80# Uncoated Cover Finishing: Cut to size Bleed: No (Business cards will be awarded to a single vendor)	\$75.00	\$75.00		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award
118	1	JOB	STATIONERY-GENERIC: Business Cards Size: 3.5x2 Quantity: 250 No. PP or Sides: 2 sides Color: 2/1; Black plus PMS 872 - THERMOGRAPHY/Black -ink Paper: 80# Uncoated Cover Finishing: Cut to size Bleed: No (Business cards will be awarded to a single vendor)	\$50.00	\$50.00		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award

HARTN	IESS, LLC -	Wea	therford, TX - Vendor #48382				Ven	dor Number: 48382
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
119	1	JOB	STATIONERY-GENERIC: Business Cards Size: 3.5x2 Quantity: 500 No. PP or Sides: 2 sides Color: 2/1; Black plus PMS 872 - THERMOGRAPHY/Black -ink Paper: 80# Uncoated Cover Finishing: Cut to size Bleed: No (Business cards will be awarded to a single vendor)	\$55.00	\$55.00		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award
120	1	JOB	STATIONERY-GENERIC: Business Cards Size: 3.5x2 Quantity: 1,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 sides Color: 2/1; Black plus PMS 872 - THERMOGRAPHY/Black -ink Paper: 80# Uncoated Cover Finishing: Cut to size Bleed: No (Business cards will be awarded to a single vendor)	\$70.00	\$70.00		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award
121	1	JOB	STATIONERY-GENERIC: Business Cards Size: 3.5x2 Quantity: 1,500 No. PP or Sides: 2 sides Color: 2/1; Black plus PMS 872 - THERMOGRAPHY/Black -ink Paper: 80# Uncoated Cover Finishing: Cut to size Bleed: No (Business cards will be awarded to a single vendor)	\$90.00	\$90.00		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award

IARTN	ESS, LLC -	Wea	therford, TX - Vendor #48382				Ven	dor Number: 4838
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
122	1	JOB	STATIONERY-GENERIC: President Business Cards Size: 3.5x2 Quantity: 1,000 No. PP or Sides: 1 Side Color: 2/0; Black plus PMS 872 - THERMOGRAPHY Paper: New Pearl Gold in 84C Finishing: Cut to size Bleed: No (Business cards will be awarded to a single vendor)	\$117.80	\$117.80		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award
123	1	JOB	STATIONERY-GENERIC: ECGB Student Card Size: 3.5x2 Quantity: 1,000 No. PP or Sides: 2 sides Color: 1/1 black Paper: 80# Uncoated Cover Finishing: Cut to size Bleed: No	\$22.60	\$22.60		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award
124	1	JOB	STATIONERY-GENERIC: Notepads HP2050 Size: 5.5x8.5 finished Quantity: 20 pads of 50 sheets No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 2/0; Black plus 1 PMS Paper: 50# Uncoated Text, White Finishing: Pad, Glue, Trim Bleed: No	\$62.50	\$62.50		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award
127	1	JOB	STATIONERY-GENERIC: Envelopes 10-101 Size: #10 Quantity: 10,000 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 1/0; Black only Paper: 24# Smooth Bond, White Finishing: None Bleed: No	\$406.50	\$406.50		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award
			(Envelopes will be awarded to a single vendor.)					

HARTN	IESS, LLC -	Wea	therford, TX - Vendor #48382				Venc	lor Number: 48382
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
128	1	JOB	STATIONERY-GENERIC: Envelopes 10-11 Size: #10 Quantity: 1,000 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 1/0; Black only Paper: 24# Smooth Bond, White Finishing: None Bleed: No (Envelopes will be awarded to a single vendor.)	\$68.00	\$68.00		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award
129	1	JOB	STATIONERY-GENERIC: Envelopes 10-51 Size: #10 Quantity: 5,000 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 1/0; Black only Paper: 24# Smooth Bond, White Finishing: None Bleed: No	\$235.00	\$235.00		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award
			(Envelopes will be awarded to a single vendor.)					
148	1	JOB	STATIONERY-GENERIC: Mailing Labels-062 Size: 4x3-1/3 Quantity: 600 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 2/0; Black + PMS 872 Paper: Standard sheet of 4x3-1/3 labels, 6- up, White Finishing: None Bleed: No	\$82.00	\$82.00		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award

HARTN	ESS, LLC -	Wea	therford, TX - Vendor #48382				Venc	lor Number: 48382
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
154	1	JOB	STATIONERY-COLLEGE: Letterhead- Departmental BW Size: 8.5x11 Quantity: 500 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 1/0; Black only Paper: 24# Writing, White Finishing: None Bleed: No (Departmental BW Letterhead and	\$47.00	\$47.00		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award
			Envelopes will be awarded to a single vendor.)					
155	1	JOB	STATIONERY-COLLEGE: Envelope- Departmental BW Size: #10 Quantity: 500 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 1/0; Black only Paper: 24# Writing, White Finishing: None Bleed: No	\$34.00	\$34.00		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award
			(Departmental BW Letterhead and Envelopes will be awarded to a single vendor.)					

HARTN	ESS, LLC -	Wea	therford, TX - Vendor #48382				Ve	ndor Number: 48382
Line #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
157	1	JOB	STATIONERY-COLLEGE: Letterhead- Departmental Size: 8.5x11 Quantity: 500 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 2/0; Black plus PMS 872 Gold Paper: 24# Writing, White - Laser compatible Finishing: None Bleed: No	\$75.00	\$75.00		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award
			(Departmental Letterhead and Envelopes will be awarded to a single vendor.)					
158	1	JOB	STATIONERY-COLLEGE: Envelopes- Departmental Size: #10 Quantity: 500 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 2/0; Black plus PMS 872 Gold Paper: 24# Writing, White - Laser compatible Finishing: None Bleed: No	\$61.00	\$61.00		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award
			(Departmental Letterhead and Envelopes will be awarded to a single vendor.)					
166	1	JOB	STATIONERY-COLLEGE: Quality Christmas Cards - President Size: 5x7 folded (10x7 flat) Quantity: 250 No. PP or Sides: Double sided Color: 4/1; 4cp/black Paper: 80# Classic Linen Cover , Solar White Finishing: folded in half/shrinkwrapped in 50s Bleed: No (Christmas Cards and Envelopes will be awarded to a single vendor.)	\$161.25	\$161.25		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award

Prepared by: Toni R. Martin, CPPB, Buyer - Purchasing Department, ph. (817) 598-6469, tmartin@wc.edu Bid Expires: 8/31/2022

ARTN	ESS, LLC -	Wea	therford, TX - Vendor #48382				Ve	ndor Number: 483
ine #	Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Ext. Cost No Bid	Brand/Model	Notes	Award
167	1	JOB	STATIONERY-COLLEGE: A-7 Envelopes Size: A-7 (5.25 x 7.25) Quantity: 250 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 1/0; Black printed on flap Paper: Match Classic Linen, Solar White (recommend envelope weight, nice) Finishing: shrink wrapped in 50s Bleed: No (Christmas Cards and Envelopes will be awarded to a single vendor.)	\$55.00	\$55.00		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award
169	1	JOB	STATIONERY-COLLEGE: Quality Christmas Cards - Cabinet Size: 5x7 folded (10x7 flat) Quantity: 500 No. PP or Sides: Double sided Color: 4/1; 4cp/black Paper: 80# Classic Linen Cover , Solar White Finishing: folded in half/shrinkwrapped in 50s Bleed: No (Christmas Cards and Envelopes will be awarded to a single vendor.)	\$282.50	\$282.50		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award
170	1	JOB	STATIONERY-COLLEGE: A-7 Envelopes Size: A-7 (5.25 x 7.25) Quantity: 500 No. PP or Sides: Single side Color: 1/0; Black printed on flap Paper: Match Classic Linen, Solar White (recommend envelope weight, nice) Finishing: shrink wrapped in 50s Bleed: No (Christmas Cards and Envelopes will be awarded to a single vendor.)	\$105.00	\$105.00		Vendor Quote No.: LB2021	Award

Prepared by: Toni R. Martin, CPPB, Buyer - Purchasing Department, ph. (817) 598-6469, tmartin@wc.edu Bid Expires: 8/31/2022



# Weatherford College Board of Trustees Consent Agenda

DATE: August 12, 2021

AGENDA ITEM: 4.j.

SUBJECT: Additional Products and Services for Workforce Audio Visual #RFO-01-21

**INFORMATION AND DISCUSSION:** Weatherford College solicited Request for Offers #RF0-01-21 from Cooperative Purchasing Contract vendors for the procurement, installation, and training of a wide range of audio-visual equipment and services to support the new Workforce and Emerging Technology Building. Weatherford College asked for the vendors to provide a list of Other Equipment & Supplies Options that may be needed in the project. Upon further analysis of the project, it was discovered that additional products and services are required to meet the audio-visual requirements. Below is the additional total cost for the additional products and services needed for the Workforce Audio-Visual project.

To comply with state law requirements for bids or proposals on all products and services of \$50,000.00 or more to be approved by the Board of Trustees and after evaluation and review of the additional products and services by Dr. Priscilla Parsons, Executive Director of Technology Services, Mrs. Toni Martin, Assistant Director of Purchasing, and Mrs. Jeanie Hobbs, Director of Purchasing are requesting award of additional products and services to the Workforce audio-visual project for the total additional price of \$258,621.00. The TipsUSA Cooperative Contract Quote from Ford Audio Visual Systems, LLC itemizing details for the additional products and services totaling \$258,621.00 will be provided prior to the Board of Trustees meeting.

**RECOMMENDATION:** The Board of Trustees award additional products and services to Ford Audio Visual Systems, LLC as presented.

ATTACHMENT: Attachment to be provided prior to Board of Trustees meeting.

**SUBMITTED BY:** Dr. Andra R. Cantrell, Executive Vice-President of Financial & Administrative Affairs



# SALES QUOTE

### BILL TO

Weatherford College 225 College Park Weatherford, TX 76086 Attn: Priscilla Parsons

PROPOSAL NO.	ER150C02
DATE	07/26/21
PAGE	1 of 7
CUSTOMER NO.	WCTXWEA

### SHIP TO

SALES REP	LOCATION	DIVISION	DATE NEEDED	TAX CODE	TYPE	CLASS	INV TIME	SHIP CPL	PRINTED ON		
UTHE	3	3	07/26/21	TXSCH	QJ	J		no	08/09/21	3:45	PM
SHIP VIA	FREIGHT	TERMS		PURCHA	SE ORDE	R#		CUSTOM	R PHONE #		
CUST	l	NET 30						817-598	-6227		
QUANTIT	у ітем	NUMBER	DESCRIP	TION			UOM	PRICE	EXTE	NDED PF	RICE
LECTERNS											
		SP-8100-E		O,GEN3,4USE	•		EA	1,01		3,05	
		SP-8301-E	-	JPPLY SOLTI			EA		0.00		0.0
		MX418SE/C	-	GOOSENECK, S			EA		0.00		0.0
	3.00 QSC.1			S CHANNEL			EA	-	8.00	4,19	
		60-1562-0	-	TABLETOP 1			EA	-	2.00	3,87	
		SG35010MP	-	-PORT GIGAE			EA		1.00	1,56	
	3.00 C2G.5		-	A + 3.5MM A			EA		7.00		1.0
		MHD18G3BL	-	, MICROFLEX ,	-	-	EA		9.00		7.0
		.70-1046-0	-	BLE CUBBY 7			EA		5.00		5.0
		.60-1891-0	-	1USBC, 1US	-	A BRKR	EA		6.00		8.0
		.70-1076-1	-	SRPLATE 110			EA		7.00		1.0
		.60-718-11	-	)10,AAP,BK,			EA		3.00		9.0
1	.8.00 COMP.		-	, MICROFLEX ,	-	G,BLK	EA		6.00		8.0
	3.00 C2G.5		-	3.0 АМ-ВМ С			EA		8.00		4.0
		MHD18G9BL	-	MICROFLEX,		-	EA		3.00		9.0
		DURASHIE2		C6,DBL SHIE	LD,RJ4	5,20'	EA		7.00		1.0
	3.00 RCI.C			210420PB-4			EA		4.00		2.0
		LOGOPANEL	-	J,FORD AV I	-	RJ45C6	EA		3.00		9.0
1	8.00 ATLA.	.CB1	PANE, 1	RU, BLANK,	BLACK		EA		7.00		6.0
	6.00 MIDD.	.U1V	1SP VEN	TED UTILITY	SHELF		EA		5.00		0.0
	3.00 MIDD.	.D2	RACK,2	SPACE (3 1/	2") RA	CK DRA	EA	16	5.00	49	5.0
	3.00 C2G.5	50226	CABL,10	,VGA+3.5MM	I,M/M,SI	ELECT	EA	2	1.00	6	3.0
	3.00 SPEC.	CUSTOM1	DIRECT (	CUSTOM CONF	IGURED	COMP	EA	3,80	2.00	11,40	6.0
	3.00 MIDD.	PD-915R	POWE, 901	JT,15A,RCKM	IT, POWEI	R STR	EA	12	4.00	37	2.0
1	2.00 FAV.M	IISC1	MISC IN	STALL MATER	RIALS		EA	14	2.00	1,70	4.0
	3.00 OFE.M	IISC1	OFE DEL	OPTIPLEX	7780 A	EO .	EA		0.00		0.0
	3.00 OFE.M	IISC2	OFE MON	ITOR			EA		0.00		0.0
	3.00 EXTR.	60-1812-0	1 8X2 4K/	50 SCALING	PRESEN	TATION	EA	3,89	9.00	11,69	7.0
							S	ECTION TO	TAL:	43,58	7.0
SINGLE C	LASSROOMS										
	2.00 ELMO.	PX-10E	CAME.DO	C,1080P,12M	íP		EA	1,97	5.00	3,95	0.0
	2.00 MERS.	SP-8100-E	1 ACCE, POI	,GEN3,4USE	R,1 YR	WARR	EA	1,01	9.00	2,03	8.00
	2.00 MERS.	SP-8301-E	POWER SU	JPPLY SOLTI	CE POD	GEN3	EA	2	0.00	4	0.00



# SALES QUOTE

### BILL TO

Weatherford College 225 College Park Weatherford, TX 76086 Attn: Priscilla Parsons

PROPOSAL NO.	ER150C02
DATE	07/26/21
PAGE	2 of 7
CUSTOMER NO.	WCTXWEA

### SHIP TO

RUTHE 3 SHIP VIA FF CUST QUANTITY		3 TERMS	07/	26/21	TXSCH	ОJ	Ι_				
CUST		TERMS				20	J		no	08/09/21	3:45 PM
	r				PURCHAS	SE ORDE	R#		CUSTOME	ER PHONE #	
QUANTITY		VET 30							817-598	-6227	
	ITEM	NUMBER		DESCRIPT	ION			UOM	PRICE	EXTE	
2.(	0 EXTR.	60-1238-8	6	SWIT, IN1	608 XI IPC	P MA 7	)	EA	3,60	7.00	7,214.00
2.0	0 EXTR.	60-1531-1	3	VIDE, DTP	R HWP 4K	231 D		EA	41	3.00	826.00
2.0	0 EPSO.	V11HA0852	0	EPSON PO	WERLITE 75	OF PRO	JECTOR	EA	2,09	0.00	4,180.00
2.0	0 EPSO.	V12H77702	0	HARD, ULT	RA SHT THR	OW WAL	L MNT	EA	9	2.00	184.00
2.0	0 EXTR.	60-1823-0	1	DSP,6X4	AUDIO DSP,	USB,6CI	H AEC	EA	1,57	1.00	3,142.00
6.0	0 ATLA.	FAP63T		SPEA,6.5	",2WAY,CEI	LNG,321	<b>,</b> 70V	EA	9	4.00	564.00
2.0	0 EXTR.	60-1389-0	1	EBP 200,	3 GANG, B	&W,10 1	BUTTON	EA	32	4.00	648.00
2.0	0 EXTR.	70-1097-0	3	PLATE, A	RCHITECTUA	L. BLA	NK,BLK	EA	13	5.00	270.00
2.0	0 EXTR.	60-1233-0	1	XTP POWE	R INJECTOR			EA	17	1.00	342.00
2.0	0 EXTR.	60-850-01		AMP, XPA,	2001,70V,2	00WT,M0	ONO	EA	41	3.00	826.00
2.0	0 COMP.	MHD18G3BL	к	CABL,3',	MICROFLEX,	HDMI,1	3G,BLK	EA	1	9.00	38.00
2.0	0 EXTR.	70-1046-0	2	ACCE, CAB	LE CUBBY 7	00 BLK	NO AC	EA	29	5.00	590.00
		60-1891-0		2US AC,	lUSBC, lUS	BA, 122	A BRKR	EA	28	6.00	572.00
2.0	0 EXTR.	70-1076-1	2	AAP SUPE	RPLATE 110			EA		7.00	214.00
4.0	0 COMP.	MHD18G6BL	к	CABL,6',	MICROFLEX,	HDMI,1	3G,BLK	EA	2	6.00	104.00
2.0	0 COMP.	MHD18G9BL	к	CABL,9',	MICROFLEX,	HDMI,1	3G,BLK	EA	3	3.00	66.00
4.0	0 PROC.	DURASHIE2	0	CABL,CAT	6,DBL SHIE	LD,RJ4	5,20'	EA	8	7.00	348.00
2.0	0 RCI.C	USTOM2		FAV001-2	10420PB-2			EA	25	3.00	506.00
2.0	0 COVI.	LOGOPANEL		PANE,1RU	,FORD AV L	OGO,W/I	RJ45C6	EA	2	3.00	46.00
12.0	0 ATLA.	CB1		PANE, 1	RU, BLANK,	BLACK		EA		7.00	84.00
6.0	0 MIDD.	UlV		1SP VENT	ED UTILITY	SHELF		EA	4	5.00	270.00
2.0	0 C2G.5	0226		CABL,10'	,VGA+3.5MM	,M/M,SI	ELECT	EA	2	1.00	42.00
2.0	0 C2G.2	8105		1M USB 2	.0 A MALE/	A MALE	CBL B	EA		3.00	6.00
2.0	0 MIDD.	PD-915R		POWE, 90U	T,15A,RCKM	T, POWEI	R STR	EA	12	4.00	248.00
2.0	0 EXTR.	60-740-01		AV,ASA13	1,PASSIVE,	AUD, SUI	MING	EA	4	1.00	82.00
2.0	0 SPEC.	CUSTOM1		IMC CONS	OLE #1 STR	AIGHT 2	TRIPL	EA	3,00	9.00	6,018.00
16.0	0 FAV.M	IISC1		MISC INS	TALL MATER	IALS		EA	14	2.00	2,272.00
2.0	0 OFE.M	IISC1		OFE DELL	OPTIPLEX	7780 A	το	EA		0.00	0.00
2.0	0 OFE.M	IISC2		OFE MONI	TOR			EA		0.00	0.00
2.0	0 OFE.M	IISC3		OFE WHIT	EBOARD			EA		0.00	0.00
								S	ECTION TO	TAL:	35,730.00
A-310 & A-3	12										
2.0	0 EXTR.	60-1611-1	3	TRAN, XTP	,4K,HDMI,1	G,WHIT	3	EA	52	5.00	1,050.00
4.0	0 EXTR.	60-1629-2	3	XTP RECE	IVER FOR H	DMI - I	DECORA	EA	82	0.00	3,280.00
2.0	0 EPSO.	V11HA0852	0	EPSON PO	WERLITE 75	OF PRO	JECTOR	EA	1,81	9.00	3,638.00



# SALES QUOTE

### BILL TO

Weatherford College 225 College Park Weatherford, TX 76086 Attn: Priscilla Parsons

PROPOSAL NO.	ER150C02
DATE	07/26/21
PAGE	3 of 7
CUSTOMER NO.	WCTXWEA

### SHIP TO

SALES REP	LOC	ATION	DIVISION	DAT	E NEEDED	TAX CODE	TYPE	CLASS	INV TIME	SHIP CPL	PRINTED O	N
RUTHE	3		3	07/	26/21	TXSCH	QJ	J		no	08/09/21	3:45 PM
SHIP VIA	FREI	GHT -	TERMS	•		PURCHA	SE ORDE	२ #		CUSTOM	ER PHONE #	
CUST		N	ET 30							817-598	-6227	
QUANTITY	/		IUMBER		DESCRIPT	ION			UOM	PRICE	EXT	ENDED PRICE
	2.00	EPSO.	V12H77702	)	HARD,ULT	RA SHT THR	OW WALI	MNT	EA	9	2.00	184.00
	2.00	CHIE.	KITEZ006		MOUN, KIT	RPMAU, CMS	z006,C1	1S440	EA	37	1.00	742.00
	2.00	EPSO.	V11HA2602	)	PROJ,L63	0U 6000 AN	ISI		EA	3,39	9.00	6,798.00
	2.00	DALI.	70136LS		ADVANTAG	E,137D 72.	5X116 1	ſW	EA	2,12	0.00	4,240.00
	1.00	EXTR.	60-1705-03	3	ECM S10	PARTITION	SENSOR		EA	56	0.00	560.00
	2.00	FAV.M	ISC81		SENN.508	869			EA	2	8.00	56.00
1	2.00	ATLA.	FAP63T		SPEA,6.5	,2WAY,CEI	LNG,32W	1,70V	EA	9	4.00	1,128.00
	2.00	TECH.	F6N1.50BK		ACCE, SPL	IT WRAP,1.	5"BK,25	50'ROL	FT		3.00	6.00
	2.00	RCI.C	USTOM3		FAV001-2	10420PB-3			EA	26	6.00	532.00
1,00	0.00	WEST.	254246F-BI	c	WIRE, 4P	R 23G SHLE	CAT6 (	CMP	FT		0.91	910.00
	4.00	COMP.	MHD18G3BL	c	CABL, 3',	MICROFLEX,	HDMI,18	G,BLK	EA	1	9.00	76.00
25	0.00	WEST.	291		WIRE,2C,	#22,SHIELD	, PVC		FT		0.08	20.00
50	0.00	WEST.	25225B		WIRE,2C,	16G,PLENUM	I,GRAY		FT		0.22	110.00
1	0.00	FAV.M	ISC1		MISC INS	TALL MATER	IALS		EA	14	2.00	1,420.00
	2.00	EXTR.	60-1566-02	2	DISP.TOU	,10",WM,TI	P PRO 1	L025M	EA	1,52	8.00	3,056.00
									SI	ECTION TO	TAL:	27,806.00
A-311												
	1.00	EXTR.	60-1611-1:	3	TRAN, XTP	,4k,HDMI,1	.G,WHITH	3	EA	52	5.00	525.00
	1.00	EXTR.	60-1629-23	3	XTP RECE	IVER FOR H	IDMI - I	DECORA	EA	82	0.00	820.00
	1.00	CHIE.	KITEZ006		MOUN, KIT	RPMAU, CMS	Z006,C1	<b>1</b> S440	EA	37	1.00	371.00
	1.00	EPSO.	V11HA26020	)	PROJ,L63	0U 6000 AN	ISI		EA	3,39	9.00	3,399.00
	1.00	DALI.	70136LS		ADVANTAG	E,137D 72.	5X116 1	ſW	EA	2,12	0.00	2,120.00
	1.00	EXTR.	60-1705-03	3	ECM S10	PARTITION	SENSOR		EA	56	0.00	560.00
	1.00	FAV.M	ISC81		SENN.508	869			EA	2	8.00	28.00
	6.00	ATLA.	FAP63T		SPEA,6.5	",2WAY,CEI	LNG,32W	1,70V	EA	9	4.00	564.00
	1.00	SHUR.	UA834WB		ACCE, AMP	, INLINE, AN	т <b>,</b> 470-9	02MHZ	EA	13	4.00	134.00
	1.00	TECH.	F6N1.50BK		ACCE, SPL	IT WRAP,1.	5"BK,25	50'ROL	FT		3.00	3.00
	1.00	RCI.C	USTOM3		FAV001-2	10420PB-3			EA	26	6.00	266.00
50	0.00	WEST.	254246F-В	c	WIRE, 4P	R 23G SHLE	CAT6 (	CMP	FT		0.91	455.00
	2.00	COMP.	MHD18G3BL	c	CABL,3',	MICROFLEX,	HDMI,18	G,BLK	EA	1	9.00	38.00
10	0.00	WEST.	291		WIRE,2C,	#22,SHIELD	, PVC		FT		0.08	8.00
25	0.00	WEST.	25225в		WIRE,2C,	16G,PLENUM	I,GRAY		FT		0.22	55.00
	5.00	FAV.M	ISC1		MISC INS	TALL MATER	IALS		EA	14	2.00	710.00
	1.00	EXTR.	60-1566-02	2	DISP.TOU	,10",WM,TL	P PRO	L025M	EA	1,52	8.00	1,528.00



# SALES QUOTE

### BILL TO

Weatherford College 225 College Park Weatherford, TX 76086 Attn: Priscilla Parsons

PROPOSAL NO.	ER150C02
DATE	07/26/21
PAGE	4 of 7
CUSTOMER NO.	WCTXWEA

### SHIP TO

SALES REP	LOCATION	DIVISION	DATE NEEDED	TAX CODE	TYPE	CLASS	INV TIME	SHIP CPL	PRINTED ON		
RUTHE	3	3	07/26/21	TXSCH	QJ	J		no	08/09/21	3:45	PM
SHIP VIA	FREIGHT	TERMS		PURCHA	SE ORDE	२#		CUSTOM	ER PHONE #		
CUST	N	IET 30						817-598	-6227		
QUANTIT	Y ITEM N	NUMBER	DESCRIPT	<b>FION</b>			UOM	PRICE	EXTE		CE
							5	SECTION TO	TAL:	11,584.	.00
CONF B30	1										
	1.00 EXTR.	60-1271-1	2 TRAN, HDM	I TWISTED	PAIR T	c	EA	28	3.00	283.	. 00
	1.00 EXTR.	60-1271-1		I TWISTED			EA		3.00	283.	
	1.00 MERS.			,GEN3,4USE			EA		9.00	1,019.	
	1.00 MERS.	SP-8301-E	-	PPLY SOLTI	-		EA	-	0.00	20.	
	1.00 CHIE.	PAC527LFW	BOX,XL,I	NWALL,14.2	5x22,W	IT	EA	28	9.00	289.	.00
	1.00 EXTR.	60-850-01	AMP, XPA,	2001,70V,2	OWT,MO	ONO	EA	41	3.00	413.	.00
	1.00 NEC.C	751Q	75" SLIM	4K COMMER	CIAL D	SPLAY	EA	3,61	1.00	3,611.	.00
	1.00 CHIE.	LTM1U	MOUN, LG	HEIGHT AD	J, TIL	MOUN	EA	25	8.00	258.	.00
	2.00 ATLA.	FAP63T	SPEA,6.5	",2WAY,CEI	LNG, 32W	1,70V	EA	9	4.00	188.	.0
	1.00 COMP.	MHD18G9BL	K CABL,9',	MICROFLEX,	HDMI,18	G,BLK	EA	3	3.00	33.	.0
	1.00 EXTR.	60-1927-0	2 CABLE CU	BBY,222 US	5		EA	24	7.00	247.	.00
5	0.00 WEST.	25225в	WIRE,2C,	16G,PLENUM	,GRAY		FT		0.22	11.	.00
	1.00 COMP.	MHD18G3BL	K CABL,3',	MICROFLEX,	HDMI,18	G,BLK	EA	1	9.00	19.	.00
10	0.00 WEST.	254246F-B	K WIRE, 4P	R 23G SHLI	CAT6 (	CMP	FT		0.91	91.	.00
	4.00 FAV.M	ISC1	MISC INS	TALL MATER	IALS		EA	14	2.00	568.	.00
	1.00 OFE.M	ISC1	ZOOM ROO	M PC			EA		0.00	Ο.	.00
							5	SECTION TO	TAL:	7,333.	.00
A217 SMA	LL GROUP										
	1.00 MERS.	SP-8100-E	1 ACCE, POD	,GEN3,4USE	R,1 YR	WARR	EA	1,01	9.00	1,019.	.00
	1.00 MERS.	SP-8301-E	POWER SU	PPLY SOLTI	CE POD	GEN3	EA	2	0.00	20.	.0
	1.00 CHIE.	PAC527LFW	BOX,XL,I	NWALL,14.2	5x22,WI	IT	EA	28	9.00	289.	.0
	1.00 NEC.C	751Q	75" SLIM	4K COMMER	CIAL D	SPLAY	EA	3,61	1.00	3,611.	.0
	1.00 C2G.3	9710	PANE, HDM	I, DECORA, P	IGTAIL	WHITE	EA	2	8.00	28.	.0
	1.00 CHIE.	XTM1U	MOUN, TIL	T FOR 55-8	5" DISI	PLAY	EA	31	0.00	310.	.0
	1.00 JBL.P	SB-1	SPEA, ACT	IVE SOUNDE	BAR 20W	CH	EA	18	6.00	186.	.0
	1.00 COMP.	MHD18G9BL	K CABL,9',	MICROFLEX,	HDMI,18	G,BLK	EA	3	3.00	33.	.0
	1.00 COMP.	MHD18G3BL	K CABL,3',	MICROFLEX,	HDMI,18	G,BLK	EA	1	9.00	19.	.0
	1.00 C2G.4	0423	6FT. 3.5	MM STEREO	MALE TO	RCA	EA		4.00	4.	.0
	2.00 FAV.M	ISC1	MISC INS	TALL MATER	IALS		EA	14	2.00	284.	.00
							5	SECTION TO	TAL:	5,803.	.00



# SALES QUOTE

### BILL TO

Weatherford College 225 College Park Weatherford, TX 76086 Attn: Priscilla Parsons

PROPOSAL NO.	ER150C02
DATE	07/26/21
PAGE	5 of 7
CUSTOMER NO.	WCTXWEA

### SHIP TO

SALES REP LOCATION	DIVISION DA	TE NEEDED	TAX CODE	TYPE	CLASS	INV TIME	SHIP CPL	PRINTED ON		
RUTHE 3	3 07	/26/21	TXSCH	QJ	J		no	08/09/21	3:45 P	м
SHIP VIA FREIGHT T	ERMS		PURCHAS	SE ORDEI	<b>२</b> #		CUSTOME	R PHONE #		
CUST NE	ET 30						817-598	-6227		
QUANTITY ITEM N	UMBER	DESCRIPT	ION			UOM	PRICE	EXTER	IDED PRIC	E
EXEC CONF A317										
1.00 ATTE.A	XIOMBT1	PANE, WAL	L,1 GANG,B	LUETOOT	H,AUD	EA	40	0.00	400.0	00
1.00 EXTR.6	50-1761-02	TWO CHAN	NEL AMP, 1	00w @ 7	0V	EA	53	1.00	531.0	00
4.00 ATLA.F	AP63T	SPEA,6.5	",2WAY,CEI	LNG,32V	1,70V	EA	9	4.00	376.0	00
1.00 ATTE.A	XPIO	2 CHAN A	XIOM BUS E	XPANDEF	2	EA	26	0.00	260.0	00
100.00 WEST.2	254246F	WIRE, 4P	R, 23G SHL	D CAT6	CMP	FT		0.88	88.0	00
100.00 WEST.2	25225B	WIRE,2C,	16G,PLENUM	,GRAY		FT		0.22	22.0	00
500.00 WEST.A	Q225	WIRE, AQU	ASEAL,16AW	G,WIRE		FT		0.42	210.0	00
2.00 FAV.MI	ISC1	MISC INS	TALL MATER	IALS		EA	14	2.00	284.0	00
6.00 JBL.CO	NTROL25-1	5.25" 2-	WAY W/INVI	SBALL I	BLACK	EA	16	3.00	978.0	00
6.00 JBL.MT	C-25WMG-1	WEATHERM	AX GRILL F	OR CONT	25-1	EA	3	8.00	228.0	00
6.00 JBL.MT	C-PC2	ACCE, PAN	EL COVER			EA	1	9.00	114.0	00
6.00 JBL.MT		<b>U-BRACKE</b>	T FOR CONT	ROL25-1	BLK	EA	3	0.00	180.0	00
1.00 EXTR.6	50-1005-02	ACCE, ROO	M CONTROL	WALL PZ	NEL	EA	41	3.00	413.0	00
						SE	ECTION TO	TAL:	4,084.0	00
RACK ROOM 3										
1.00 EXTR.6	50-1545-11	MODULAR	DIGITAL MA	TRIX SV	ITCHE	EA	8,45	4.00	8,454.0	00
2.00 EXTR.7	70-943-31	CARD,4 X	TP OUTPUT,	REMOTE	POWE	EA	1,52	8.00	3,056.0	00
3.00 EXTR.6	50-740-01	AV,ASA13	1,PASSIVE,	AUD, SUN	IMING	EA	4	1.00	123.0	00
3.00 SENN.5	508770	DIGITAL	WIRELESS L	AVALIE	R/VOCA	EA	93	7.00	2,811.0	00
1.00 SENN.5	508879	MIC,SPLI	TTER, ANTEN	NA,1:4,	EW-D	EA	52	4.00	524.0	00
3.00 SENN.5	508862	EW-D CHA	RGING SET			EA	13	4.00	402.0	00
2.00 SENN.0	03421	ACCE, ONE	DUAL,2WAY	BNCSPI	JI,BOX	EA	27	7.00	554.0	00
1.00 EXTR.6	50-1914-01	IP LINK	PRO QUAD C	ONTROL	PROC	EA	1,05	6.00	1,056.0	00
1.00 EXTR.6	50-1908-01	SERIAL,	IR/S, RELA	YS, DI	/O, E	EA	58	4.00	584.0	00
1.00 EXTR.6	50-1170-02	4PORT EB	US DISTRIB	UTION H	IUB	EA	5	9.00	59.0	00
1,000.00 EXTR.2	22-163-03	WIRE,STP	20-2P,1000	•		FT		0.79	790.0	00
1.00 EXTR.6	50-563-02	AMP,4 CH	AN,XPA 200	4		EA	99	7.00	997.0	00
1.00 EXTR.6	50-1511-10	12X8 PRO	DSP PROCES	SOR W/I	DANTE	EA	1,71	1.00	1,711.0	00
1.00 COVI.L	LOGOPANEL	PANE,1RU	,FORD AV L	OGO,W/F	J45C6	EA	2	3.00	23.0	00
1.00 PAND.W	MPF1E	ACCE, RAC	K,CABLE,MA	NAGEMEN	T	EA	5	6.00	56.0	00
16.00 ATLA.C	B1	PANE, 1	RU, BLANK,	BLACK		EA		7.00	112.0	00
1.00 EXTR.6	50-190-01	MOUN, RAC	K SHELF,UN	IV,1U,8	PRO	EA	8	2.00	82.0	00
2.00 MIDD.U	J1V	1SP VENT	ED UTILITY	SHELF		EA	4	5.00	90.0	00
4.00 ATLA.C	B2	RACK, PNL	REC 2R/U	CRS FLI	BLK	EA	1	0.00	40.0	00



# SALES QUOTE

### BILL TO

Weatherford College 225 College Park Weatherford, TX 76086 Attn: Priscilla Parsons

PROPOSAL NO.	ER150C02
DATE	07/26/21
PAGE	6 of 7
CUSTOMER NO.	WCTXWEA

### SHIP TO

SALES REP	LOCATION	DIVISION	DATE NEED	ED TAX CODE	TYPE	CLASS	INV TIME	SHIP CPL	PRINTED ON	I
RUTHE	3	3	07/26/21	TXSCH	QJ	J		no	08/09/21	3:45 PM
SHIP VIA	FREIGHT	TERMS		PURCHA	SE ORDE	R#		CUSTOM	ER PHONE #	
CUST	N	IET 30						817-598	-6227	
QUANTIT		NUMBER	DESCI				UOM	PRICE	EXTE	
	1.00 ATLA.	FMA4432LR	P ACCE,	IDE PANELS H	FOR FMA	14-32G	EA	54	5.00	545.00
	1.00 ATLA.	MPFD44	RACK,	.",DEEP,MICRO	,DOOR,	14U	EA	32	1.00	321.00
	1.00 ATLA.	RR44	RACK,	4RU RAIL PR	200,500	,700R	EA	11	3.00	113.00
	1.00 ATLA.	AP482020S	POWE,2	0A,48",20,00	JTLET, VI	ERT	EA	17	5.00	175.00
	1.00 ATLA.	ECMRACEWY	6 ACCE, I	ACEWAY FOR 3	K6 ECM-2	20/M	EA	10	9.00	109.00
	3.00 ATLA.	ECM-ACIN	ACCE,	2-3,BGW,WIRE	E,12',E	CMRCWY	EA	3	5.00	105.00
	3.00 ATLA.	ECM-20	POWE,	NTRL MOD, 20	)AMP		EA	9	4.00	282.00
	1.00 ATLA.	ECS-6RM	POWE,	EQ SW SYS CO	ON 6 CI	RCUITS	EA	45	3.00	453.00
	1.00 ATLA.	EFT-30	ACCE, I	'AN, TOP, PANEI	,30"DE	ΞP	EA	30	9.00	309.00
	1.00 MITE.	CFT-125	FAN, 1	HERMOSTAT			EA	4	8.00	48.00
	2.00 ATLA.	VLS44	ACCE, I	ACE BAR, VERT	C,2W,771	I,BLK	EA	4	5.00	90.00
	1.00 ATLA.	AP723020S	POWE,2	0A-72",300U	rlet,vei	RT,STR	EA	18	7.00	187.00
	5.00 ATLA.	LR4	4" OFI	SET LACING E	BAR/10	SET	EA	5	4.00	270.00
	5.00 ALTE.	LR1012M	ACCE,	TRT,LADDER, H	RACK,10	-2	EA	9	0.00	450.00
	1.00 ATLA.	BBG44	RACK,	OPPER, GROUNI	DING, BAI	R,44RU	EA	21	.3.00	213.00
1	0.00 FAV.M	ISC1	MISC 1	NSTALL MATER	RIALS		EA	14	2.00	1,420.00
	1.00 OFE.M	ISC1	OFE PA	TCH PANEL			EA		0.00	0.00
	1.00 ATLA.	FMA44-32G	RACK,	4RU,32" DEEE	, GANGAI	BLE	EA	1,18	4.00	1,184.00
1,00	0.00 WEST.	25225в	WIRE,2	C,16G,PLENUN	<b>1,</b> GRAY		FT		0.22	220.00
1,00	0.00 WEST.	254246F-В	K WIRE,	4PR 23G SHLI	CAT6 (	CMP	FT		0.91	910.00
	3.00 LIST.	LS-90-01	LISTE	IIR IDSP LEVE	EL I SYS	STEM	EA	1,11	7.00	3,351.00
	3.00 LIST.	LA-141	LISTE	IIR EXPANSION	N RADIA	FOR	EA	45	6.00	1,368.00
1,00	0.00 WEST.	254246AF	WIRE,4	PR,CAT6A,F/U	JTP,PLN	, SH	FT		0.76	760.00
							2	SECTION TO	TAL:	34,407.00
WAYFINDI	NG AND ROO	M SCHEDUL	ING							
2	9.00 EXTR.	601563102	TLS 72	5M BLK SCHEI	OULING 1	PANEL	EA	1,17	4.00	34,046.00
	3.00 FAV.M	ISC2	MISC 1	NSTALL MATER	RIALS		EA	14	2.00	426.00
	1.00 EXTR.	60-1669-1	0 TSI201	INTERACTIVE	E WAYFII	NDING	EA	3,53	4.00	3,534.00
	1.00 SURG.	SA-82	POWE,2	OUTLET,120V	8A,SUR	J/COND	EA	26	3.00	263.00
	1.00 CHIE.	PAC526FW	BOX,II	WALL,16"X16'	FLANGE	WHITE	EA	10	1.00	101.00
	1.00 CHIE.	LSM1U	MOUNT	LARGE, FUSION	N,MICRO	, ADJUS	EA	15	5.00	155.00
	1.00 NEC.V	554	DISP.1	ION,55" 10801	P LED/LO	CD DIS	EA	1,99	6.00	1,996.00
	2.00 FAV.M	ISC1	MISC 1	NSTALL MATER	RIALS		EA	14	2.00	284.00
							5	SECTION TO	 TAL:	40,805.00



# SALES QUOTE

### BILL TO

Weatherford College 225 College Park Weatherford, TX 76086 Attn: Priscilla Parsons

PROPOSAL NO.	ER150C02
DATE	07/26/21
PAGE	7 of 7
CUSTOMER NO.	WCTXWEA

### SHIP TO

Weatherford College 225 College Park Weatherford, TX 76086 Attn: Priscilla Parsons

SALES REP	LOCATIO	DIVISION	DATE NEEDED	TAX CODE	TYPE	CLASS	INV TIME	SHIP CPL	PRINT	ED ON
RUTHE	3	3	07/26/21	TXSCH	QJ	J		no	08/09	/21 3:45 PM
SHIP VIA	FREIGHT	TERMS		PURCHA	SE ORDE	R#		CUSTOME	R PHO	NE #
CUST		NET 30						817-598	-6227	
QUANTIT	/ ITEN	NUMBER	DESCRIPT	TION			UOM	PRICE		EXTENDED PRICE
SYSTEM I	NTEGRATIO	N	Labor							47,482.00
								SECTION TO	TAL:	47,482.00
								MERCHANDIS	Е:	211,139.00
								LABOR	:	47,482.00
								FREIGHT	:	0.00
								SALES TAX	:	0.00
								QUOTE AMOU	NT :	258,621.00
			Thank yo	u for your	busin	ess. w	ww.fordav	.com		

PROPRIETARY INFORMATION. The information contained herein is for use by the parties hereto and is not for distribution outside their respective companies. All material is guaranteed to be as specified. All work shall be completed in a workmanlike manner according to standard practices. Any deviation from the above specifications involving extra costs, will be executed only upon written orders, and will become an extra charge over and above this estimate. This agreement is contingent upon accidents or delays beyond our control. Owner shall carry fire and other necessary insurance. Our workers are covered by Worker's Compensation insurance. This proposal is valid for 30 days.

The above prices, specifications and conditions are satisfactory and are hereby accepted. You are authorized to do the work as specified.



# Weatherford College Board of Trustees Consent Agenda

**DATE:** August 12, 2021

AGENDA ITEM #4.k.

**SUBJECT:** Tennis Feasibility Study

**INFORMATION AND DISCUSSION:** In furtherance of inclusion of tennis in our sports initiative it is essential that we begin the process with a professional design effort to provide a coherent process for a quality development. To that end we are seeking approval of the proposal by Huckabee Architects that has been included in the materials provided to the board in advance of this meeting on August 4, 2021 (The "Proposal").

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

A motion to approve the acceptance of the Proposal by Huckabee Architects to provide the specified scope of services referred to as "Predesign" for a fixed price as set out in the Proposal submitted to this board. And further to authorized President Farmer to accept the Proposal by signing it on behalf of Weatherford College.

ATTACHMENTS: Amendment 009 to Professional Services Agreement, AIA Document G802-2017

SUBMITTED BY: Dan Curlee, General Counsel

# **AIA** Document G802<sup>®</sup> – 2017

# Amendment to the Professional Services Agreement

<b>PROJECT:</b> (name and address) Weatherford College Workforce Building Weatherford College 225 College Park Drive Weatherford, Texas 76086	<b>AGREEMENT INFORMATION:</b> Date: November 14, 2019	AMENDMENT INFORMATION: Amendment Number: 009
Weatherford, Texas 70000		Date: July 28, 2021
<b>OWNER:</b> (name and address) Weatherford College 225 College Park Drive Weatherford, Texas 76086	<b>ARCHITECT:</b> <i>(name and address)</i> Huckabee & Associates, Inc. 801 Cherry Street, Suite 500 Fort Worth, Texas 76102	

The Owner and Architect amend the Agreement as follows: Add Stuart Tennis Center Pre-Design Services to the Weatherford College Workforce Building contract. Reference AIA B103-2017 Standard Form of Agreement between Owner and Architect dated November 14, 2019.

See attached Exhibit "A" for details regarding Basic Services and Additional Services.

The Architect's compensation and schedule shall be adjusted as follows:

Compensation Adjustment:

The fee for Basic Services shall be a lump sum fee of \$155,531. Reimbursable Expenses shall not to exceed \$2,000 without prior authorization.

Schedule Adjustment: N/A

SIGNATURES:

Huckabee & Associates, Inc. ARCHITECT (Firm name)

SIGNATURE

Josh C. Brown, AIA President PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

July 29, 2021

DATE

Weatherford College
OWNER (Firm name)

SIGNATURE Dr. Tod Allen Farmer President

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

DATE

1

### EXHIBIT A



July 28, 2021

Mr. Dan Curlee 225 College Park Drive Weatherford, Texas 76086

Re: A/E Fee Proposal for Weatherford College Stuart Tennis Center Pre-Deign Services

Dear Mr. Curlee,

We are pleased that Huckabee & Associates, Inc. has been selected as the most qualified firm for the following scope of services. We are excited about the opportunity to submit the following proposal for A/E services for the Weatherford College Stuart Tennis Center Pre-Design Services.

### Proposed Scope

- See attached "Exhibit A" for approximate location of the Stuart Tennis Center.
- The scope will consist of a pre-design phase only. The final deliverable will be a site plan, floor plans (pro shop and indoor tennis court), narratives, OPC (Opinion of Probable Cost) and three (3) renderings of the site. The following are the main components of the design scope:
  - o 16 outdoor practice tennis courts
  - o 1 outdoor competition tennis court with bleachers
  - Pro shop with restrooms, concessions, locker rooms, and showers (approximately 5,000 SF)
  - o Parking lot with lighting
  - o Connection Roads
  - o Gathering space(s)
  - Future indoor tennis building with four (4) courts (approximately 34,450 SF)
  - o Detention Pond

### Compensation

The fee for Basic Services shall be a lump sum fee of \$155,531.

Upon receiving a signed contract, we expect this work to take approximately three (3) months. Compensation shall be billed monthly based on the progress of the work.



Weatherford College Stuart Tennis Center A/E Proposal July 28, 2021

### **Compensation for Reimbursable Expenses**

Reimbursable Expenses are in addition to compensation for Basic and Additional Services and include expenses incurred by the Architect and the Architect's consultants directly related to the Project, as follows:

- Fees paid for securing approval of authorities having jurisdiction over the projects;
- Printing, reproduction, plots, standard form documents;
- Shipping/postage

Reimbursable Expenses will be invoiced at actual cost plus ten percent (10%). Total shall not exceed \$2,000 without prior written authorization.

### **Basic Services**

Services listed below are included in Basic Services for pre-design.

- Basic Programming Huckabee
- Architectural Huckabee
- Structural Engineering Huckabee
- Interior Design
   Huckabee
- MEP Engineering RWB
- Civil Engineering BHB
- Landscape Architecture BHB
- Flood Study BHB
- Boundary Survey
   BHB

### Services by Owner

Services listed below are not included in Basic Services and shall be provided by Owner.

• City Review, Inspections and Fees (if required)

### Additional Services

Services listed below are not included in Basic Services but <u>may be required</u> for the Project.

- Schematic Design
- Design Development
- Construction Documents
- Construction Services

We appreciate the opportunity to submit this proposal for A/E services and look forward to a successful project with you!

If you have any questions or require any further clarification, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Sincerely,

Mark Berg, AIA – / Principal

cc: Josh Brown, AIA – Huckabee David Gustaf – Huckabee

Josh C. Brown, AIA – President

Weatherford College Stuart Tennis Center A/E Proposal July 28, 2021

If this proposal is acceptable, please sign and return one executed copy.

Signature

Printed Name

Title

Date

The Texas Board of Architectural Examiners, P.O. Box 12337, Austin, Texas 78711-2337 or 333 Guadalupe, Suite 2-350, Austin, Texas 78701-3942, 512-305-9000, **www.tbae.state.tx.us** has jurisdiction over complaints regarding the professional practices of persons registered as Architects in Texas.

EXHIBIT A

# **PRIORITY 1 - 5 YEAR**





# Weatherford College Board of Trustees Consent Agenda

**DATE:** August 12, 2021

### AGENDA ITEM# 5

**SUBJECT:** Consideration and Possible Action: Proposal of the 2021 Ad Valorem Tax Rate and Scheduling of Public hearings

**INFORMATION AND DISCUSSION:** The 2021 Appraisal Roll for Weatherford College was certified at \$17,923,681,369 on July 21, 2021 by Rick Armstrong, Chief Appraiser for the Parker County Appraisal District. This calculation represents an increase of 15.1% or \$2,351,342,096 over the 2020 certified value of \$15,572,339,273.

Attached you will find the 2021 Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet prepared by the Parker County Appraisal District. The 2021 no-new-revenue tax rate (the NNR tax rate), previously called the effective rate, stipulated is \$0.113963 and the voter-approval tax rate (the VA tax rate, previously called the rollback tax rate) rate of \$0.122774 (\$0.119330 for maintenance and operations and \$0.003444 for debt service).

The administration at this time is recommending an increase above the NNR tax rate but under the VA tax rate in an effort to remain at a sufficient rate of revenue to fund the necessary budget for the 2021-22 fiscal year and meet the needs of the college. A balanced budget has been developed which totals \$77,744,313. The total rate required of \$0.122476 (\$0.119032 for maintenance and operations and \$0.003444 for debt service), equates to a 7.47% increase above the NNR rate and is sufficient to fund the 2021-22 budget.

As required by law, it will be necessary for the Board to propose a tax rate sufficient to fund the 2021-22 budget. A proposal of a rate above the 2021 effective tax rate will require the Board to take a vote on the proposed tax rate and set a time for one public hearing before a final tax rate can be adopted on August 31, 2021. The administration is proposing that the public hearing be scheduled for Monday, August 23, 2021 at 12:00 p.m.

In summary, at the August 12, 2021 Board meeting, the Board must act to propose an ad valorem tax rate to be adopted at a called meeting on August 31, 2021. The time and place of the required hearing will be advertised as required by law. If there are any further questions concerning the tax rate, please feel free to call Dr. Andra Cantrell.



**RECOMMENDATION:** That the Board of Trustees propose to adopt the 2021 ad valorem tax rate of \$0.122476 (\$0.119032 maintenance and operations and \$0.003444 debt service) on August 31, 2021 and confirming the tax hearing date and time of August 23, 2021 at 12:00 p.m. in the Allene Strain Community Room of the Doss Student Center.

**ATTACHMENTS:** (1) Certification of Appraisal Roll; and (2) 2021 Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet.

SUBMITTED BY: Dr. Tod Allen Farmer, President

# PARKER COUNTY APPRAISAL DISTRICT 1108 SANTA FE DRIVE WEATHERFORD, TEXAS 76086

TELEPHONE: 817-596-0077 FAX: 817-613-8096 parkercad@parkercad.org

### STATE OF TEXAS

# PROPERTY TAX CODE SECTION 26.01

### **COUNTY OF PARKER**

# CERTIFICATION OF APPRAISAL ROLL WEATHERFORD COLLEGE

I, Rick Armstrong, Chief Appraiser for the Parker County Appraisal District, do solemnly swear that \$17,923,681,369 is the grand total of the approved 2021 appraisal roll of the Weatherford College which lists the property taxable by the Weatherford College and constitutes the 2021 taxable value for the Weatherford College.

July 21, 2021

Rick Armstrong, Chief Appraiser

### TAX ROLL INFORMATION

2021 TOTAL MARKET VALUE	\$ 25,661,544,555
2021 TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	\$ 17,923,681,369
New improvements added since January 1, 2020	\$ 731,454,964
2021 Frozen Value of O/65 Homesteads	\$ 2,982,197,297
2021 Frozen Levy of O/65 Homesteads	\$ 2,496,584

Approval of the appraisal records by the Parker County Appraisal Review Board occurred on the 19th day of July, 2021.

# 2021 Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet Taxing Units Other Than School Districts or Water Districts WEATHERFORD COLLEGE

Date: 08/02/2021 05:03 PM

Phone (area code and number)

Taxing Unit's Address, City, State, ZIP Code

**Taxing Unit Name** 

Taxing Unit's Website Address

GENERAL INFORMATION: Tax Code Section 26.04(c) requires an officer or employee designated by the governing body to calculate the No-New-Revenue (NNR) tax rate and Voter-Approval tax rate for the taxing unit. These tax rates are expressed in dollars per \$100 of taxable value calculated. The calculation process starts after the chief appraiser delivers to the taxing unit the certified appraisal roll and the estimated values of properties under protest. The designated officer or employee shall certify that the officer or employee has accurately calculated the tax rates and used values shown for the certified appraisal roll or certified estimate. The officer or employee submits the rates to the governing body by Aug. 7 or as soon thereafter as practicable.

School districts do not use this form, but instead use Comptroller Form 50-859 Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet, School Districts without Chapter 313 Agreements or or Comptroller Form 50-884 Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet, School District with Chapter 313 Agreements.

Water districts as defined under Water Code Section 49.001(1) do not use this form, but instead use Comptroller Form 50-858 Water District Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet for Low Tax Rate and Developing Districts or Comptroller Form 50-860 Developed Water District Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet.

The Comptroller's office provides this worksheet to assist taxing units in determining tax rates. The information provided in this worksheet is offered as technical assistance and not legal advice. Taxing units should consult legal counsel for interpretations of law regarding tax rate preparation and adoption. 

SECTION LINGING Revenue Day Rate - Sta

The NNR tax rate enables the public to evaluate the relationship between taxes for the prior year and for the current year based on a tax rate that would produce the same amount of taxes (no new taxes) if applied to the same properties that are taxed in both years. When appraisal values increase, the NNR tax rate should decrease.

The NNR tax rate for a county is the sum of the NNR tax rates calculated for each type of tax the county levies.

While uncommon, it is possible for a taxing unit to provide an exemption for only maintenance and operations taxes. In this case, the taxing unit will need to calculate the NNR tax rate separately for the maintenance and operations tax and the debt tax, then add the two components together.

No-New-Revenue Tax-Rate-Worksheet	Amount/Rate
<b>1. 2020 total taxable value.</b> Enter the amount of 2020 taxable value on the 2020 tax roll today. Include any adjustments since last year's certification; exclude Tax Code Section 25.25(d) one-fourth and one-third over-appraisal corrections from these adjustments. Exclude any property value subject to an appeal under Chapter 42 as of July 25 (will add undisputed value in Line 6). This total includes the taxable value of homesteads with tax ceilings (will deduct in Line 2) and the captured value for tax increment financing (adjustment is made by deducting TIF taxes, as reflected in Line 17). <sup>1</sup>	\$15,562,787,027
<b>2. 2020 tax ceilings.</b> Counties, cities and junior college districts. Enter 2020 total taxable value of homesteads with tax ceilings. These include the homesteads of homeowners age 65 or older or disabled. Other taxing units enter 0. If your taxing units adopted the tax ceiling provision in 2020 or a prior year for homeowners age 65 or older or disabled, use this step. <sup>2</sup>	\$2,582,512,209
3. Preliminary 2020 adjusted taxable value. Subtract Line 2 from Line 1.	\$12,980,274,818
4. 2020 total adopted tax rate.	\$0.125358/\$100
5. 2020 taxable value lost because court appeals of ARB decisions reduced 2020 appraised value. A. Original 2020 ARB values:	\$8,835,130

B. 2020 values resulting from final court decisions:	\$7,434,493
C. 2020 value loss. Subtract B from A. <sup>3</sup>	\$1,400,637
6. 2020 taxable value subject to an appeal under Chapter 42, as of July 25.	
A. 2020 ARB certified value:	\$0
B. 2020 disputed value:	\$0
C. 2020 undisputed value. Subtract B from A. <sup>4</sup>	\$0
7. 2020 Chapter 42 related adjusted values Add Line 5C and Line 6C.	\$1,400,637
<b>8. 2020 taxable value, adjusted for actual and potential court-ordered reductions.</b> Add Line 3 and Line 7.	\$12,981,675,455
<b>9. 2020 taxable value of property in territory the taxing unit deannexed after Jan. 1, 2020.</b> Enter the 2020 value of property in deannexed territory. <sup>5</sup>	\$0
<b>10. 2020 taxable value lost because property first qualified for an exemption in 2021.</b> If the taxing unit increased an original exemption, use the difference between the original exempted amount and the increased exempted amount. Do not include value lost due to freeport, goods-in-transit, temporary disaster exemptions. Note that lowering the amount or percentage of an existing exemption in 2021 does not create a new exemption or reduce taxable value.	
A. Absolute exemptions. Use 2020 market value:	\$17,762,990
B. <b>Partial exemptions.</b> 2021 exemption amount or 2021 percentage exemption times 2020 value:	\$48,068,255
C. Value loss. Add A and B. <sup>5</sup>	\$65,831,245
<b>11. 2020 taxable value lost because property first qualified for agricultural appraisal</b> (1-d or 1-d-1), timber appraisal, recreational/scenic appraisal or public access airport special appraisal in 2021. Use only properties that qualified in 2021 for the first time; do not use properties that qualified in 2020.	
A. 2020 market value:	\$15,744,790
B. 2021 productivity or special appraised value:	\$173,950
C. Value loss. Subtract B from A. <sup>7</sup>	\$15,570,840
12. Total adjustments for lost value. Add lines 9, 10C and 11C.	\$81,402,085
<b>13. 2020 captured value of property in a TIF.</b> Enter the total value of 2020 captured appraised value of property taxable by a taxing unit in a tax increment financing zone for which 2020 taxes were deposited into the tax increment fund. <sup>8</sup> If the taxing unit has no captured appraised value in line 18D, enter 0.	\$0
14. 2020 total value. Subtract Line 12 and Line 13 from Line 8.	\$12,900,273,370
15. Adjusted 2020 total levy. Multiply Line 4 by Line 14 and divide by \$100.	\$16,171,524
<b>16. Taxes refunded for years preceding tax year 2020.</b> Enter the amount of taxes refunded by the taxing unit for tax years preceding tax year 2020. Types of refunds include court	\$22,710

	1
decisions, Tax Code Section 25.25(b) and (c) corrections and Tax Code Section 31.11 payment errors. Do not include refunds for tax year 2020. This line applies only to tax years preceding tax year 2020. <sup>8</sup>	
17. Adjusted 2020 levy with refunds and TIF adjustment. Add Lines 15 and 16. <sup>10</sup>	\$16,194,234
<b>18. Total 2021 taxable value on the 2021 certified appraisal roll today.</b> This value includes only certified values or certified estimate of values and includes the total taxable value of homesteads with tax ceilings (will deduct in Line 20). These homesteads include homeowners age 65 or older or disabled. <sup>11</sup>	
A. Certified values:	\$17,923,681,369
B. Counties: Include railroad rolling stock values certified by the Comptroller's office:	\$0
C. <b>Pollution control and energy storage system exemption:</b> Deduct the value of property exempted for the current tax year for the first time as pollution control or energy storage system property:	\$14,670
D. <b>Tax increment financing:</b> Deduct the 2021 captured appraised value of property taxable by a taxing unit in a tax increment financing zone for which the 2021 taxes will be deposited into the tax increment fund. Do not include any new property value that will be included in Line 23 below. <sup>12</sup>	\$0
E. Total 2021 value. Add A and B, then subtract C and D.	\$17,923,666,699
E. Total 2021 Value. And A and D, men Subluce C and D.	
19. Total value of properties under protest or not included on certified appraisal roll. <sup>13</sup>	
A. <b>2021 taxable value of properties under protest.</b> The chief appraiser certifies a list of properties still under ARB protest. The list shows the appraisal district's value and the taxpayer's claimed value, if any, or an estimate of the value if the taxpayer wins. For each of the properties under protest, use the lowest of these values. Enter the total value under protest. <sup>14</sup>	\$0
B. <b>2021 value of properties not under protest or included on certified appraisal roll.</b> The chief appraiser gives taxing units a list of those taxable properties that the chief appraiser knows about, but are not included in the appraisal roll certification. These properties also are not on the list of properties that are still under protest. On this list of properties, the chief appraiser includes the market value, appraised value and exemptions for the preceding year and a reasonable estimate of the market value, appraised value and exemptions for the current year. Use the lower market, appraised or taxable value (as appropriate). Enter the total value of property not on the certified roll. <sup>15</sup>	\$0 \$0
C. Total value under protest or not certified: Add A and B.	
<b>20. 2021 tax ceilings.</b> Counties, cities and junior colleges enter 2021 total taxable value of homesteads with tax ceilings. These include the homesteads of homeowners age 65 or older or disabled. Other taxing units enter 0. If your taxing units adopted the tax ceiling provision in 2020 or a prior year for homeowners age 65 or older or disabled, use this step. <sup>16</sup>	\$2,982,197,297
<b>21. 2021 total taxable value.</b> Add Lines 18E and 19C. Subtract Line 20. <sup>17</sup>	\$14,941,469,402
22. Total 2021 taxable value of properties in territory annexed after Jan. 1, 2020.	\$0

,

Include both real and personal property. Enter the 2021 value of property in territory annexed. <sup>18</sup>	
<b>23. Total 2021 taxable value of new improvements and new personal property located in new improvements.</b> New means the item was not on the appraisal roll in 2020. An improvement is a building, structure, fixture or fence erected on or affixed to land. New additions to existing improvements may be included if the appraised value can be determined. New personal property in a new improvement must have been brought into the taxing unit after Jan. 1, 2020, and be located in a new improvement. New improvements <b>do</b> include property on which a tax abatement agreement has expired for 2021. <sup>19</sup>	\$731,454,964
24. Total adjustments to the 2021 taxable value. Add Lines 22 and 23.	\$731,454,964
25. Adjusted 2021 taxable value. Subtract Line 24 from Line 21.	\$14,210,014,438
<b>26. 2021 NNR tax rate.</b> Divide Line 17 by Line 25 and multiply by \$100. <sup>20</sup>	\$0.113963/\$100
<b>27. COUNTIES ONLY.</b> Add together the NNR tax rates for each type of tax the county levies. The total is the 2021 county NNR tax rate. <sup>21</sup>	

<sup>1</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.012(14) <sup>2</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.012(14) <sup>3</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.012(13) <sup>4</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.012(13) <sup>5</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.012(15) <sup>6</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.012(15) <sup>7</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.012(13) <sup>8</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.012(13) <sup>9</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.03(c) <sup>10</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.012(13) <sup>11</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.012,26.04(c-2) <sup>22</sup>Reserved for expansion

<sup>12</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.03(c) <sup>13</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.01(c) and (d) <sup>14</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.01(c) <sup>15</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.01(d) <sup>16</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.012(6)(b) <sup>17</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.012(6) <sup>18</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.012(17) <sup>19</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.012(17) <sup>20</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.04(c) <sup>21</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.04(d)

The voter-approval tax rate is the highest tax rate that a taxing unit may adopt without holding an election to seek voter approval of the rate. The voter-approval tax rate is split into two separate rates:

- Maintenance and Operations (M&O) Tax Rate: The M&O portion is the tax rate that is needed to raise the same amount of taxes that the taxing unit levied in the prior year plus the applicable percentage allowed by law. This rate accounts for such things as salaries, utilities and day-to-day operations
- Debt Rate: The debt rate includes the debt service necessary to pay the taxing unit's debt payments in the coming year. This rate
  accounts for principal and interest on bonds and other debt secured by property tax revenue.

The Voter-Approval tax rate for a county is the sum of the Voter-Approval tax rates calculated for each type of tax the county levies. In most cases the Voter-Approval tax rate exceeds the No-New-Revenue tax rate, but occasionally decreases in a taxing unit's debt service will cause the NNR tax rate to be higher than the voter-approval tax rate.

Votor-Approval PaxRate Worksheet	Amouni/Rate
28. 2020 M&O tax rate. Enter the 2020 M&O tax rate.	\$0.120780/\$100
<b>29. 2020 taxable value, adjusted for actual and potential court-ordered adjustments.</b> Enter the amount in Line 8 of the <i>No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	\$12,981,675,455
30. Total 2020 M&O levy. Multiply Line 28 by Line 29 and divide by \$100.	\$15,679,267
31. Adjusted 2020 levy for calculating NNR M&O rate.	
<b>A. M&amp;O taxes refunded for years preceding tax year 2020</b> Enter the amount of M&O taxes refunded in the preceding year for taxes before that year. Types of refunds include court decisions, Tax Code Section 25.25(b) and (c) corrections and Tax Code Section 31.11 payment errors. Do not include refunds for tax year 2020. This line applies only to tax years preceding tax year 2020.	\$21,560
<b>B. 2020 taxes in TIF</b> Enter the amount of taxes paid into the tax increment fund for a reinvestment zone as agreed by the taxing unit. If the taxing unit has no 2021 captured appraised value in Line 18D, enter 0.	\$0
<b>C. 2020 transferred function.</b> If discontinuing all of a department, function or activity and transferring it to another taxing unit by written contract, enter the amount spent by the taxing unit discontinuing the function in the 12 months preceding the month of this calculation. If the taxing unit did not operate this function for this 12-month period, use the amount spent in the last full fiscal year in which the taxing unit operated the function. The taxing unit discontinuing the function will subtract this amount in D below. The taxing unit receiving the function will add this amount in D below. Other taxing units enter 0.	\$0
<b>D. 2020 M&amp;O levy adjustments.</b> Subtract B from A. For taxing unit with C, subtract if discontinuing function and add if receiving function.	\$21,560
E. Add Line 30 to 31D.	\$15,700,827
<b>32. Adjusted 2020 taxable value.</b> Enter the amount in Line 25 of the <i>No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet.</i>	\$14,210,014,438
33. 2021 NNR M&O rate (unadjusted). Divide Line 31E by Line 32 and multiply by \$100.	\$0.110491/\$100
<b>34. Rate adjustment for state criminal justice mandate.</b> <sup>23</sup> <b>A. 2021 state criminal justice mandate:</b> Enter the amount spent by a county in the previous 12 months providing for the maintenance and operation cost of keeping inmates in county-paid facilities after they have been sentenced. Do not include any state reimbursement received by the county for the same purpose.	\$0

<b>B. 2020 state criminal justice mandate:</b> Enter the amount spent by a county in the 12 months prior to the previous 12 months providing for the maintenance and operation cost of keeping inmates in county-paid facilities after they have been sentenced. Do not include any state reimbursement received by the county for the same purpose. Enter zero if this is the first time the mandate applies.	\$0
C. Subtract B from A and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100.	\$0/\$100
<b>D.</b> Enter the rate calculated in C. If not applicable, enter 0.	\$0/\$100
<b>35. Rate adjustment for indigent health care expenditures.</b> <sup>24</sup> <b>A. 2021 indigent health care expenditures:</b> Enter the amount paid by a taxing unit providing for the maintenance and operation cost of providing indigent health care for the period beginning on July 1, 2020 and ending on June 30, 2021, less any state assistance received for the same purpose.	\$0
<b>B. 2020 indigent health care expenditures:</b> Enter the amount paid by a taxing unit providing for the maintenance and operation cost of providing indigent health care for the period beginning on July 1, 2019 and ending on June 30, 2020, less any state assistance received for the same purpose.	\$0
C. Subtract B from A and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100.	\$0/\$100
<b>D.</b> Enter the rate calculated in C. If not applicable, enter 0.	\$0/\$100
<b>36. Rate adjustment for county indigent defense compensation.</b> <sup>25</sup> <b>A. 2021 indigent defense compensation expenditures:</b> Enter the amount paid by a county to provide appointed counsel for indigent individuals for the period beginning on July 1, 2020 and ending on June 30, 2021, less any state grants received by the county for the same purpose.	\$0
<b>B. 2020 indigent defense compensation expenditures:</b> Enter the amount paid by a county to provide appointed counsel for indigent individuals for the period beginning on July 1, 2019 and ending on June 30, 2020, less any state grants received by the county for the same	\$0
purpose. C. Subtract B from A and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100.	\$0/\$100
<b>D.</b> Multiply B by 0.05 and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100.	\$0/\$100
E. Enter the lessor of C and D. If not applicable, enter 0.	\$0/\$100
<b>37. Rate adjustment for county hospital expenditures.</b> <sup>26</sup> <b>A. 2021 eligible county hospital expenditures:</b> Enter the amount paid by the county or municipality to maintain and operate an eligible county hospital for the period beginning on July 1, 2020 and ending on June 30, 2021.	\$0
<b>B. 2020 eligible county hospital expenditures:</b> Enter the amount paid by the county or municipality to maintain and operate an eligible county hospital for the period beginning on July 1, 2019 and ending on June 30, 2020.	\$0

C. Subtract B from A and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100.	\$0/\$100
<b>D.</b> Multiply B by 0.08 and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100.	\$0/\$100
<b>E.</b> Enter the lessor of C and D, if applicable. If not applicable, enter 0.	\$0/\$100
<ul> <li>38. Rate adjustment for defunding municipality. This adjustment only applies to a municipality that is considered to be a defunding municipality for the current tax year under Chapter 109, Local Government Code. Chapter 109, Local Government Code only applies to municipalities with a population of more than 250,000 and includes a written determination by the Office of the Governor. See Tax Code 26.0444 for more information.</li> <li>A. Amount appropriated for public safety in 2020. Enter the amount of money appropriated for public safety in the budget adopted by the municipality for the preceding fiscal year</li> </ul>	\$0 \$0
<ul> <li>B. Expenditures for public safety in 2020. Enter the amount of money spent by the municipality for public safety during the preceding fiscal year.</li> <li>C. Subtract B from A and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100.</li> <li>D. Enter the rate calculated in C. If not applicable, enter 0.</li> </ul>	\$0/\$100
<b>D.</b> Enter the fate calculated in C. If not appreable, enter 0.	\$0/\$100
<b>39. Adjusted 2021 NNR M&amp;O rate.</b> Add Lines 33, 34D, 35D, 36E, and 37E. Subtract Line 38D.	\$0.110491/\$100
<ul> <li>40. Adjustment for 2020 sales tax specifically to reduce property values. Cities, counties and hospital districts that collected and spent additional sales tax on M&amp;O expenses in 2020 should complete this line. These entities will deduct the sales tax gain rate for 2021 in Section 3. Other taxing units, enter zero.</li> <li>A. Enter the amount of additional sales tax collected and spent on M&amp;O expenses in 2020, if any. Counties must exclude any amount that was spent for economic development grants</li> </ul>	\$0 \$0
from the amount of sales tax spent.	\$0.110491
<b>B.</b> Divide Line 40A by Line 32 and multiply by \$100.	
<ul> <li>C. Add Line 40B to Line 39.</li> <li>41. 2021 voter-approval M&amp;O rate. Enter the rate as calculated by the appropriate scenario below.</li> <li>Special Taxing Unit. If the taxing unit qualifies as a special taxing unit, multiply Line 40C by 1.08.</li> <li>- or -</li> <li>Other Taxing Unit. If the taxing unit does not qualify as a special taxing unit, multiply Line 40C by 1.035.</li> </ul>	\$0.119330/\$100
<b>D41.</b> <i>Disaster Line 41 (D41):</i> 2021 voter-approval M&O rate for taxing unit affected by disaster declaration. If the taxing unit is located in an area declared a disaster area and at least one person is granted an exemption under Tax Code Section 11.35 for property located	\$0/\$100

in the taxing unit, the governing body may direct the person calculating the voter-approval tax rate to calculate in the manner provided for a special taxing unit. The taxing unit shall continue to calculate the voter-approval tax rate in this manner until the earlier of	алан 1
<ol> <li>the first year in which total taxable value on the certified appraisal roll exceeds the total taxable value of the tax year in which the disaster occurred, or</li> <li>the third tax year after the tax year in which the disaster occurred.</li> </ol>	
If the taxing unit qualifies under this scenario, multiply Line 40C by 1.08. <sup>27</sup> If the taxing unit does not qualify, do not complete Disaster Line 41 (Line D41).	
<ul> <li>42. Total 2021 debt to be paid with property taxes and additional sales tax revenue. Debt means the interest and principal that will be paid on debts that:</li> <li>(1) are paid by property taxes,</li> <li>(2) are secured by property taxes,</li> <li>(3) are scheduled for payment over a period longer than one year and</li> <li>(4) are not classified in the taxing unit's budget as M&amp;O expenses</li> </ul>	
A. <b>Debt</b> also includes contractual payments to other taxing units that have incurred debts on behalf of this taxing unit, if those debts meet the four conditions above. Include only amounts that will be paid from property tax revenue. Do not include appraisal district budget payments. If the governing body of a taxing unit authorized or agreed to authorize a bond, warrant, certificate of obligation, or other evidence of indebtedness on or after Sept. 1, 2021, verify if it meets the amended definition of debt before including it here. <sup>28</sup>	\$597,400
Enter debt amount.	\$0
B. Subtract unencumbered fund amount used to reduce total debt.	\$0
C. Subtract certified amount spent from sales tax to reduce debt (enter zero if none)	\$0
D. Subtract amount paid from other resources.	\$597,400
E. Adjusted debt. Subtract B, C, and D from A.	
<b>43. Certified 2020 excess debt collections.</b> Enter the amount certified by the collector. <sup>28</sup>	\$82,770
44. Adjusted 2021 debt. Subtract Line 43 from Line 42E.	\$514,630
<b>45. 2021 anticipated collection rate.</b> A. Enter the 2021 anticipated collection rate certified by the collector: <sup>29</sup>	
B. Enter the 2020 actual collection rate	100.00%
C. Enter the 2019 actual collection rate	98.70%
D. Enter the 2018 actual collection rate	99.46%
E. If the anticipated collection rate in A is lower than actual collection rates in B, C and D, enter the lowest collection rate from B, C and D. If the anticipated rate in A is higher than at	99.73% 100.00%
least one of the rates in the prior three years, enter the rate from A. Note that the rate can be	100.0070
least one of the rates in the prior three years, enter the rate from A. Note that the rate can be greater than 100%. <sup>31</sup> 46. 2021 debt adjusted for collections. Divide Line 44 by Line 45E	\$514,630

<b>48. 2021 debt tax rate.</b> Divide Line 46 by Line 47 and multiply by \$100.	\$0.003444/\$100
49. 2021 voter-approval tax rate. Add Lines 41 and 48.	\$0.122774/\$100
<b>D49.</b> <i>Disaster Line 49 (D49):</i> 2021 voter-approval tax rate for taxing unit affected by disaster declaration. Complete this line if the taxing unit calculated the voter-approval tax rate in the manner provided for a special taxing unit on Line D41. Add Line D41 and 48.	\$0.000000/\$100
<b>50. COUNTIES ONLY.</b> Add together the voter-approval tax rates for each type of tax the county levies. The total is the 2021 county voter-approval tax rate.	

<sup>23</sup> Tex. Tax Code Section 26.044	<sup>27</sup> Tex. Tax Code Section 26.04(c-1)
<sup>24</sup> Tex. Tax Code Section 26.0442	<sup>28</sup> Tex. Tax Code Section 26.012(10) and 26.04(b)
<sup>25</sup> Tex. Tax Code Section 26.0442	<sup>29</sup> Tex. Tax Code Section 26.04(b)
<sup>26</sup> Tex. Tax Code Section 26.0443	<sup>30</sup> Tex. Tax Code Section 26.04(b)

### SECTION 3: NNR Tax Rate and Voter-Approval Tax Rate Adjustments for Additional Sales Tax to Reduce Property Taxes

Cities, counties and hospital districts may levy a sales tax specifically to reduce property taxes. Local voters by election must approve imposing or abolishing the additional sales tax. If approved, the taxing unit must reduce its NNR and voter-approval tax rates to offset the expected sales tax revenue.

This section should only be completed by a county, city or hospital district that is required to adjust its NNR tax rate and/or voter-approval tax rate because it adopted the additional sales tax.

	I serve a server and the server as the serve
Additional Sales and Use Tax Worksheet	Amount/Rate
<b>51. Taxable Sales.</b> For taxing units that adopted the sales tax in November 2020 or May 2021, enter the Comptroller's estimate of taxable sales for the previous four quarters. <sup>20</sup> Estimates of taxable sales may be obtained through the Comptroller's Allocation Historical Summary webpage. Taxing units that adopted the sales tax before November 2020, enter 0.	\$0
<b>52. Estimated sales tax revenue.</b> Counties exclude any amount that is or will be spent for economic development grants from the amount of estimated sales tax revenue. <sup>33</sup> <b>Taxing units that adopted the sales tax in November 2020 or in May 2021.</b> Multiply the amount on Line 51 by the sales tax rate (.01, .005 or .0025, as applicable) and multiply the result by .95. <sup>34</sup>	\$0
- or - Taxing units that adopted the sales tax before November 2020. Enter the sales tax revenue for the previous four quarters. Do not multiply by .95.	
<b>53. 2021 total taxable value.</b> Enter the amount from Line 21 of the <i>No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet.</i>	\$14,941,469,402
54. Sales tax adjustment rate. Divide Line 52 by Line 53 and multiply by \$100.	\$0/\$100
<b>55. 2021 NNR tax rate, unadjusted for sales tax.</b> <sup>35</sup> Enter the rate from Line 26 or 27, as applicable, on the <i>No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	\$0.113963/\$100
<b>56. 2021 NNR tax rate, adjusted for sales tax.</b> <b>Taxing units that adopted the sales tax in November 2020 or in May 2021.</b> Subtract Line 54 from Line 55. Skip to Line 57 if you adopted the additional sales tax before November 2020.	\$0.113963/\$100
<b>57. 2021 voter-approval tax rate, unadjusted for sales tax.</b> <sup>36</sup> Enter the rate from Line 49, Line D49 (disaster), or Line 50 (counties), as applicable, of the <i>Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet.</i>	\$0.122774/\$100
58. 2021 voter-approval tax rate, adjusted for sales tax. Subtract Line 54 from Line 57.	\$0.122774/\$100

<sup>31</sup>Reserved for expansion<sup>34</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.041(d)<sup>32</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.041(d)<sup>35</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.04(c)<sup>33</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.041(i)<sup>36</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.04(c)

# SECTION 4: Voter-Approval Tax Rate Adjustment for Pollution Control

A taxing unit may raise its rate for M&O funds used to pay for a facility, device or method for the control of air, water or land pollution. This includes any land, structure, building, installation, excavation, machinery, equipment or device that is used, constructed, acquired or installed wholly or partly to meet or exceed pollution control requirements. The taxing unit's expenses are those necessary to meet the requirements of a permit issued by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ). The taxing unit must provide the tax assessor with a copy of the TCEQ letter of determination that states the portion of the cost of the installation for pollution control.

This section should only be completed by a taxing unit that uses M&O funds to pay for a facility, device or method for the control of air, water or land pollution.

Voter-Approval Protection for Pollution Control Worksheet	Amount/Rate
<b>59. Certified expenses from the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ).</b> Enter the amount certified in the determination letter from TCEQ. <sup>37</sup> The taxing unit shall provide its tax assessor-collector with a copy of the letter. <sup>38</sup>	\$0
<b>60. 2021 total taxable value.</b> Enter the amount from Line 21 of the <i>No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	\$14,941,469,402
61. Additional rate for pollution control. Divide Line 59 by Line 60 and multiply by \$100.	\$0/\$100
<b>62. 2021 voter-approval tax rate, adjusted for pollution control.</b> Add Line 61 to one of the following lines (as applicable): Line 49, Line D49 (disaster), Line 50 (counties) or Line 58 (taxing units with the additional sales tax).	\$0.122774/\$100

<sup>37</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.045(d)
<sup>38</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.045(i)

# SECTION 5: Voter-Approval Tax Rate Adjustment for Unused Increment Rate

The unused increment rate is the rate equal to the difference between the adopted tax rate and voter-approval tax rate before the unused increment rate for the prior three years.<sup>39</sup> In a year where a taxing unit adopts a rate by applying any portion of the unused increment rate, the unused increment rate for that year would be zero.

The difference between the adopted tax rate and voter-approval tax rate is considered zero in the following scenarios:

- a tax year before 2020; and<sup>40</sup>
- a tax year in which the municipality is a defunding municipality, as defined by Tax Code Section 26.0501(a);<sup>41</sup> or
- after Jan. 1, 2022, a tax year in which the comptroller determines that the county implemented a budget reduction or reallocation described by Local Government Code Section 120.002(a) without the required voter approval.<sup>42</sup>

This section should only be completed by a taxing unit that does not meet the definition of a special taxing unit.<sup>43</sup>

Unused Increment Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
<b>63. 2020 unused increment rate.</b> Subtract the 2020 actual tax rate and the 2020 unused increment rate from the 2020 yoter-approval tax rate. If the number is less than zero, enter zero.	\$0
<b>64. 2019 unused increment rate.</b> Subtract the 2019 actual tax rate and the 2019 unused increment rate from the 2019 voter-approval tax rate. If the number is less than zero, enter zero. If the year is prior to 2020, enter zero	\$0
<b>65. 2018 unused increment rate.</b> Subtract the 2018 actual tax rate and the 2018 unused increment rate from the 2018 voter-approval tax rate. If the number is less than zero, enter zero. If the year is prior to 2020, enter zero.	\$0
66. 2021 unused increment rate. Add Lines 63, 64 and 65.	\$0/\$100
<b>67. 2021 voter-approval tax rate, adjusted for unused increment rate.</b> <sup>23</sup> Add Line 66 to one of the following lines (as applicable): Line 49, Line D49(disaster), Line 50 (counties), Line 58 (taxing units with the additional sales tax) or Line 62 (taxing units with pollution control).	\$0.122774/\$100

<sup>39</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.013(a)
 <sup>40</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.013(c)
 <sup>41</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.063(a)(1)

### **SECTION 6: De Minimis Rate**

The de minimis rate is the rate equal to the sum of the no-new-revenue maintenance and operations rate, the rate that will raise \$500,000, and the current debt rate for a taxing unit.<sup>42</sup>

This section should only be completed by a taxing unit that is a municipality of less than 30,000 or a taxing unit that does not meet the definition of a special taxing unit.<sup>43</sup>

De Minimis Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
68. Adjusted 2021 NNR M&O tax rate. Enter the rate from Line 39 of the Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet	\$0.110491/\$100
<b>69. 2021 total taxable value.</b> Enter the amount on Line 21 of the <i>No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	\$14,941,469,402
<b>70. Rate necessary to impose \$500,000 in taxes.</b> Divide \$500,000 by Line 69 and multiply by \$100.	\$0.003346
71. 2021 debt rate. Enter the rate from Line 48 of the Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet.	\$0.003444/\$100
<b>72. De minimis rate.</b> <sup>23</sup> Add Lines 68, 70 and 71.	\$0.000000/\$100

<sup>42</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.012(8-a)

<sup>43</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.063(a)(1)

<sup>44</sup>Tex. Tax Code Section 26.04(c)

### SECTION 7: Voter-Approval Tax Rate Adjustment for Emergency Revenue Rate

In the tax year after the end of the disaster calculation time period detailed in Tax Code Section 26.042(a), a taxing unit that calculated its voter-approval tax rate in the manner provided for a special taxing unit due to a disaster must calculate its emergency revenue rate and reduce its voter-approval tax rate for that year.<sup>46</sup>

Similarly, if a taxing unit adopted a tax rate that exceeded its voter-approval tax rate, calculated normally, without holding an election to respond to a disaster, as allowed by Tax Code Section 26.042(d), in the prior year, it must also reduce its voter-approval tax rate for the current tax year.

**NOTE: This section will not apply to any taxing units in 2021.** It is added to implement Senate Bill 1438 (87th Regular Session) and does not apply to a taxing unit that calculated its voter-approval tax rate in the manner provided for a special taxing unit due to a declared disaster in 2020, as provided for in the recently repealed Tax Code Sections 26.04(c-1) and 26.041(c-1).

In future tax years, this section will apply to a taxing unit other than a special taxing unit that:

- directed the designated officer or employee to calculate the voter-approval tax rate of the taxing unit in the manner provided for a special taxing unit in the prior year; and
- the current year is the first tax year in which the total taxable value of property taxable by the taxing unit as shown on the appraisal
  roll for the taxing unit submitted by the assessor for the taxing unit to the governing body exceeds the total taxable value of
  property taxable by the taxing unit on January 1 of the tax year in which the disaster occurred or the disaster occurred four years
  ago.

In future tax years, this section will also apply to a taxing unit in a disaster area that adopted a tax rate greater than its voter-approval tax rate without holding an election in the prior year.

Note: This section does not apply if a taxing unit is continuing to calculate its voter-approval tax rate in the manner provided for a special taxing unit because it is still within the disaster calculation time period detailed in Tax Code Section 26.042(a) because it has not met the conditions in Tax Code Section 26.042(a)(1) or (2).

Emergency Revenue Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
<b>73. 2020 adopted tax rate.</b> Enter the rate in Line 4 of the <i>No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	N/A
<b>74. Adjusted 2020 voter-approval tax rate.</b> Use the taxing unit's Tax Rate Calculation Worksheets from the prior year(s) to complete this line.	
If a disaster occurred in 2020 and the taxing unit calculated its 2020 voter-approval tax rate using a multiplier of 1.08 on Disaster Line 41 (D41) of the 2020 worksheet due to a disaster, enter the 2020 voter-approval tax rate as calculated using a multiplier of 1.035 from Line 49.	
- or -	
- or -If a disaster occurred prior to 2020 for which the taxing unit continued to calculate its voter-approval tax rate using a multiplier of 1.08 on Disaster Line 41 (D41) in 2020, complete the separate <i>Adjusted Voter-Approval Tax Rate for Taxing Units in Disaster Area Calculation Worksheet</i> to recalculate the voter-approval tax rate the taxing unit would have calculated in 2020 if it had generated revenue based on an adopted tax rate using a multiplier of 1.035 in the year(s) following the disaster. <sup>48</sup> Enter the final adjusted 2020 voter-approval tax rate from the worksheet.	N/A
If the taxing unit adopted a tax rate above the 2020 voter-approval tax rate without calculating a disaster tax rate or holding an election due to a disaster, no recalculation is necessary. Enter the voter-approval tax rate from the prior year's worksheet.	
75. Increase in 2020 tax rate due to disaster. Subtract Line 74 from Line 73.	N/A
<b>76.</b> Adjusted 2020 taxable value. Enter the amount in Line 14 of the <i>No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	N/A
77. Emergency revenue. Multiply Line 75 by Line 76 and divide by \$100.	N/A

<b>78. Adjusted 2021 taxable value.</b> Enter the amount in Line 25 of the <i>No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet.</i>	N/A
<b>79. Emergency revenue rate.</b> Divide Line 77 by Line 78 and multiply by \$100. <sup>49</sup>	N/A
<b>80. 2021 voter-approval tax rate, adjusted for emergency revenue.</b> Subtract Line 79 from one of the following lines (as applicable): Line 49, Line D49(disaster), Line 50 (counties), Line 58 (taxing units with the additional sales tax), Line 62 (taxing units with pollution control) or Line 67 (taxing units with the unused increment rate).	N/A

### **SECTION 8: Total Tax Rate**

Indicate the applicable total tax rates as calculated above.

### No-New-Revenue tax rate

As applicable, enter the 2021 NNR tax rate from: Line 26, Line 27 (counties), or Line 56 (adjusted for sales tax). Indicate the line number used: <u>26</u>

### Voter-Approval tax rate

As applicable, enter the 2021 voter-approval tax rate from: Line 49, Line 50 (counties), Line 58 (adjusted for sales tax), Line 62 (adjusted for pollution control), Line 67 (adjusted for \$0.122774/\$100 unused increment), or Line 80 (adjusted for emergency revenue). Indicate the line number used: <u>49</u>

### De minimis rate

If applicable, enter the de minimis rate from Line 72.

### SECTION 9: Taxing Unit Representative Name and Signature

Enter the name of the person preparing the tax rate as authorized by the governing body of the taxing unit. By signing below, you certify that you are the designated officer or employee of the taxing unit and have accurately calculated the tax rates using values that are the same as the values shown in the taxing unit's certified appraisal roll or certified estimate of taxable value, in accordance with requirements in Tax Code.<sup>50</sup>

### print here

Printed Name of Taxing Unit Representative

sign here andra R. Cantrell

Taxing Unit Representative

8-3-21

\$0.000000/\$100

Date



# Weatherford College Board of Trustees Consent Agenda

**DATE:** August 12, 2021

AGENDA ITEM# 6.a.

SUBJECT: QEP, Academics and Student Services Updates

### **INFORMATION AND DISCUSSION:**

**Q.E.P.**: The QEP task forces are completing work on the proposed "WC ROOTS" SACSCOC document and presentation in preparation for the upcoming SACSCOC On-Site visit October 25-27, 2021.





	WCWC	
234	11	245
398	45	443
632	56	688
	398	234 11 398 45

### Pathways:

Weatherford College Honors Program had over fifteen students enrolled as of August 1, 2021.

Weatherford College will have a new honor and leadership chapter, the National Society of Leadership and Success, beginning fall 2021. Chapter sponsors are Dr. Bishnu Twanabasu, Dr. Laura McBride, and Dr. Alex Ibe. The NSLS chapter will collaborate with our Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society Phi Chapter and our Honors Program to create a variety of opportunities for our engaged and high-performing students.

### **Numbers With Heart:**

- The Vocational Nursing Program will admit five more students this year than in years past. We now accept 70. The Vocational Nursing Program was reaccredited by the Texas State Board of Nursing and received 0 recommendations for improvement.
- The new evening cohort of the Associate Degree Nursing Program will add 20 new students to their ranks. WCWC added 10 more generic students to their daytime Associate Degree program. That's an additional thirty nurses for our region. Associate Degree Nursing Program was reaccredited and received 0 recommendations for improvement.
- The Bachelor's Degree of Science in Nursing will graduate eleven students on August 13, 2021. The Fall 2021 BSN program will begin with 20 students. The BSN program was accredited by its professional board and received 0 recommendations for improvement.
- The Radiologic Technology, Respiratory Care, Substance Abuse Counseling/Human Service Provider, Phlebotomy, Occupational Therapy Assistant, Physical Therapist Assistant, Diagnostic Medical Sonography Will all be adding one additional student this year.
- The Adult Echo cardiology program will be offered this year and currently have 9 applicants. We are expanding the program to include Radiology Technologist to cross train in to the Echo program.
- This Diagnostic Medical Sonography programs was visited by their national accrediting body and received 0 recommendations for improvements.

ATTACHMENTS: None.

SUBMITTED BY: Michael Endy, Vice President of Academics and Student Affairs



# Weatherford College Board of Trustees Consent Agenda

**DATE:** August 12, 2021

AGENDA ITEM# 6.b.

**SUBJECT:** Security Audit Report – BI (Legal), Education Code 37.108

### **INFORMATION AND DISCUSSION:**

The 81<sup>st</sup> Legislature of the State of Texas passed HB 1831 that mandated institutions of higher education develop and maintain emergency operations plan and to conduct a safety and security audit as detailed in the Texas Education Code Chapter 37, Discipline; Law and Order:

Sec. 37.108 (a) each school district or public junior college district shall adopt and implement a multi-hazard emergency operations plan for use in the district facilities. The plan must address mitigations, preparedness, response and recovery as defined by the commissioner of education or commissioner of higher education in conjunction with the governor's office of homeland security.

ATTACHMENTS: 2021 Junior College Audit Report

SUBMITTED BY: Tony Bigongiari, Chief of Police



# 2018 - 2021 Junior College Audit Report

The Texas Education Code (TEC 37.108(c)) requires public junior college districts to report the results of their safety and security audits to the district's board of trustees and to the Texas School Safety Center.

**JCAR Summary Report** 

You can <u>PRINT</u> this summary page for your records (You can use [Ctrl+P] on your keyboard to print).

Below is a summary of all the information you provided in the JCARTool. Please review and confirm that all information is correct. If edits needs to be made, you can use the "Back" button at the bottom of this page to go back to any questions that need to be corrected. However, if all information is correct, you can select the "Next" button at the bottom of this page to submit your JCAR information.

Note: Your answers are not submitted until the "Next" button at the bottom of this page is clicked and you receive a message on the screen confirming that your information has been submitted to the Texas School Safety Center. After submitting your completed JCAR, a confirmation email and a summary of your JCAR information will also be sent to the contact email for the person reporting your college's information.

### Welcome to the Texas School Safety Center's JCARtool

The Junior College Audit Report tool (JCARtool) consists of questions pertaining to your district's safety and security audit results. Every question must be answered in order to submit your results. The **deadline** for reporting your audit information to the TxSSC is **September 15**, **2021**.

The JCARtool automatically **saves your information as you go**, so you do not have to complete all questions in one session. You **may re-enter the system unlimited times** using your provided login. You may complete and submit the JCARtool questionnaire any time prior to the deadline.

The JCARtool responds to the answers you provide and will direct you to the next appropriate question based on your answers. Therefore, you may not answer every question in sequential order, but you must answer every question the JCARtool presents to you.

Once all questions are answered, and you have saved and/or printed a copy of your JCAR Summary Report, you must **click on the "Next" button to submit** the report and for the system to recognize it as complete. Once your submission is complete, **you will receive a notification** thanking you for your response.

Once you submit the JCARtool questionnaire you will not be able to make any changes. If you need to correct any submitted information, please promptly contact the TxSSC.

<u>Click here</u> to download a printable PDF copy of the questions in this tool. The PDF contains a glossary of terms as well as legal references. Throughout the tool, glossary terms are <u>underlined</u> and legal references are noted where applicable. Refer to the Glossary (page 15) for full definitions of <u>underlined</u> terms. Refer to References (page 19) for applicable legal references.

The Texas Education Code (TEC) 37.108(b) requires each junior college district to conduct a safety and security audit at least once every three years and the 2018-2021 **audit cycle ends on August 31, 2021**. By August 31, 2021 each junior college district shall complete safety and security audits of all district facilities.

In addition, the TEC 37.108(c) requires public junior college districts to report the results of their safety and security audit to the Texas School Safety Center (TxSSC) in the manner required by the TxSSC. TEC 37.108(c) also **requires that the report be presented to the board of trustees and signed by the president of the junior college district.** 

For more detailed guidance on conducting safety and security audits, including reporting of results, please visit the TxSSC's <u>Higher Education Safety and Security Audit Toolkit</u>.

If you have **questions about conducting your audit** or **how to answer questions within the JCARtool**, contact <u>txssc\_readiness@txstate.edu</u>.

If you have **trouble logging in or other technical issues** with the JCARtool, contact <u>txssc-research@txstate.edu</u>.

### To begin reporting your audit results, click the "Next" button below.

Thank you, Texas School Safety Center

**Instructions:** Using information collected during your district facility <u>safety</u> <u>and security audit</u>, please answer the following questions as they pertain to the <u>current audit cycle</u>.

## Section 1 Contact Information and District Demographics

#### 1. First name of person reporting audit data

Paul

### 2. Last name of person reporting audit data

Williams

#### 3. Title of person reporting audit data

Assistant Director of Human Resources

#### 4. Direct email address for person reporting

pwilliams@wc.edu

#### **5. Direct phone number for person reporting** (*xxx-xxx-xxxx*)

817-598-6474

#### 6a. Are you the college president?

O<sub>Yes</sub>

No 🔘

#### 6b. Who is your college president?

Dr. Tod Allen Farmer

#### 6c. Direct email for college president

tafarmer@wc.edu

#### **6d. Direct phone number for college president** (*xxx-xxx-xxxx*)

817-598-6270

#### 7. College district cumulative enrollment (Enter as whole number, no commas.)

6838	
0000	

**8. In which counties does your district have <u>campuses</u>?** (Separate the list of counties with commas.)

Parker, Hood, Palo Pinto, Wise

9. Number of district campuses (Numbers only please.)

4

**10.** How many <u>instructional facilities</u> are present in your district? (*Numbers only please.*)

4

**11.** How many <u>non-instructional facilities</u> are present in your district? (Numbers only please.)

0

Section 2 Safety and Security Audit

12. Does the college district have a committee or working group to consider safety and security related issues and recommended improvements for the college district?

Yes O No

# 13a. Has a <u>safety and security audit</u> been completed for some or all <u>facilities</u> in your district?

Reference: TEC §37.108(b)



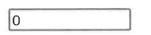
**13b.** How many <u>instructional facilities</u> were audited? Please provide the number **completed.** (*Numbers only please.*)

**Note**: Number should not be greater than 4. That is, the answer you provided in question #10.

4

**13c.** How many <u>non-instructional facilities</u> were audited? Please provide the **number completed.** (*Numbers only please.*)

**Note:** Number should not be greater than 0. That is, the answer you provided in question #11.



14. Have the <u>safety and security audit</u> results of your college district's <u>campuses</u> been reported or scheduled to be reported to the college district's Board of Trustees?

Reference: <u>TEC §37.108(c)</u>

- O They have been reported.
- They are scheduled to be reported at an upcoming board meeting. (Please enter date as mm/dd/yyyy) 08/05/2021
- O No, they have not been reported and they have not been scheduled to be reported.

# **15.** Has the district <u>safety and security audit</u> been signed by your college president?

Reference: TEC §37.108(c)(2)



### 16. Who conducted your college district's safety and security audit? (Check all that

apply.)

## District employees

- Insurance provider or risk pool
- Local first responders (not district employees)
- Other (please specify):

# **17.** Which of the following entity's <u>audit procedures</u> did your college district utilize to conduct your <u>safety and security audit</u>? (*Check all that apply.*)

#### Reference: <u>TEC §37.108(b)</u>

	Texas	School	Safety	Center
--	-------	--------	--------	--------

- □ Locally developed with input from the district
- □ Locally developed with input from first responders
- □ Locally developed with input from emergency management
- □ Insurance provider or risk pool
- Education Service Center (please specify the region; numbers only please):

Other (please specify):

**18. Which of the following elements were reviewed during your college district's** <u>safety and security audit</u>? (*Check all that apply.*)

- Interior of facilities
- Exterior of facilities
- Surrounding environment
- Campus climate
- Data and documents
- Multi-Hazard Emergency Operations Plan
- Other (please specify):
- □ None of these elements

#### 19. What tools did you use to complete your junior college district safety and

security audit? (Check all that apply.)

## TxSSC Higher Ed Safety and Security Audit Toolkit

- Education Service Center audit checklist
- Private contractor audit checklist
- Junior College District internal audit checklist
- Other (please specify):

Section 3 Emergency Management/Planning

### 20a. Has your college district adopted a Multi-Hazard Emergency Operations Plan?

Reference: <u>TEC §37.108 (a)</u>

Yes

O No

20b. Do satellite locations of the college district have <u>campus</u>-specific emergency <u>response</u> plans?

۲	Yes
0	No

20c. Is your college district's <u>Multi-Hazard Emergency Operations Plan</u> reviewed at least annually?

Reference: TEC §37.108 (c-2)(2)



20d. Is your college district's <u>Multi-Hazard Emergency Operations Plan</u> updated as needed based on findings from your annual review?



# 20e. Does your college district's <u>Multi-Hazard Emergency Operations Plan</u> address the following five phases of <u>emergency management</u>?

Reference: TEC §37.108 (a)

	Yes	No
Prevention		0
<u>Mitigation</u>	0	0
Preparedness	0	0
<u>Response</u>	•	0
Recovery	0	0

20f. Does your college district's <u>Multi-Hazard Emergency Operations Plan</u> include provisions for those with disabilities and/or access/functional needs?

- Yes
- O No

#### 20g. Does your district have the following plans/provisions in place?

	Yes	No
Continuity of Operations Plan (COOP)	•	0
<u>Cybersecurity</u>	•	0
Communicable Disease	•	0
Evacuation / Reunification	•	0
Special events (e.g., events, graduation)	•	0
Active threat		0

# **20h.** Does your district's <u>Multihazard Emergency Operations Plan</u> provide training in responding to an emergency for district employees?

Reference: TEC §37.108(a)(1)



20i. Does your district's <u>Multi-Hazard Emergency Operations Plan</u> provide measures to ensure district employees have classroom access to a telephone, a cellular telephone or another electronic communication device allowing for immediate contact with: (*Check all that apply.*)

Reference: <u>TEC §37.108(a)(2)</u>

- District emergency services/agencies
- Law enforcement agencies
- Health departments
- Fire departments
- No, none of these

20j. Does your district's <u>Multi-Hazard Emergency Operations Plan</u> provide measures to ensure district communications technology and infrastructure are adequate to allow for communication during an emergency?

Reference: TEC §37.108(a)(3)



**20k. Which of the following were involved in the development of the Multi-Hazard Emergency Operations Plan for your college district?** (*Check all that apply.*)

#### Reference: <u>TEC §37.108 (a)(5)</u>

Department of State Health Services (DSHS)
Local emergency management agencies
Regional emergency management agencies
State emergency management agencies
Junior college district police department
Local law enforcement agencies
Regional law enforcement agencies
Local health departments
Regional health department
Fire departments
Emergency Medical Services (EMS)
Other university or college
Volunteer Organizations
School districts (K-12 dual attendance)
Other (please specify)

□ None of these entities were involved

# **201.** Does your district <u>multi-hazard emergency operations plan</u> mandate the following types of <u>drills</u>? (Check all that apply.)

## Fire Evacuation Drills

- **Evacuation** Drills (non-fire)
- Lockdown Drills
- Secure (Lockout) Drills
- Shelter for Weather
- Shelter-in-Place for Hazmat
- Hold
- Reunification
- None of these

21a. Has your college district conducted a <u>hazard analysis</u> or similar assessment to identify and prioritize unique hazards?

O Yes

🔍 No

#### 22a. Have all district instructional facilities conducted the following drills within

the last year? (Check all that apply.)

- Fire Evacuation Drills
- Evacuation Drills (non-fire)
- Lockdown Drills
- Secure (Lockout) Drills
- Shelter for Weather
- Shelter-in-Place for Hazmat
- Hold
- Reunification
- None of these

**22b.** Have all district <u>non-instructional facilities</u> conducted the following <u>drills</u> within the last year? (*Check all that apply.*)

Fire	Evacuation	Drills

- Evacuation Drills (non-fire)
- Lockdown Drills
- Secure (Lockout) Drills
- Shelter for Weather
- Shelter-in-Place for Hazmat
- Hold
- Reunification
- None of these

23. Does your college district provide/include emergency response training at least annually to the following groups? (Check all that apply.)

Reference: TEC §37.108 (a)(1)

- Administrators
- Full-time faculty
- Part-time or adjunct faculty
- 📕 Staff
- 📕 Students
- Volunteers
- Emergency responders
- Contractors
- None of these

### 24. Does your college district conduct after-action reviews following each: (Check

all that apply.)

110	Drill

Exercise

Actual emergency

- Special event
- None of these

25a. Which of the following agreements does your junior college district have in place pertaining to safety and security? (*Check all that apply.*)

Reference: <u>TEC §37.2121(d)(1)(2)(3)</u>

Ц Me	moranda	of	<u>Understanding</u>	(MOU)
------	---------	----	----------------------	-------

Mutual Aid Agreements (MAA)

- □ Interlocal Agreements (ILA)
- Other (please specify):
   Assists local agencies as mandated
- □ No agreements are in place

25b. With whom has your district entered into <u>Memoranda of Understanding</u>, <u>Mutual Aid Agreements</u>, <u>Interlocal Agreements</u> and/or similar agreements? (*Check* 

all that apply.)

Reference:	TEC	\$37.2121	<u>(d)(1)(2)(3)</u>
10101011000	100	30112121	12/12/12/12/

Department of State Health Services (DSHS)
Local and/or regional public health department
Local emergency management
Law enforcement
Fire department
Emergency Medical Services (EMS)
Neighboring district
Off-campus evacuation sites/reunification sites
Volunteer organizations
Behavioral health providers (e.g., Local mental health authorities, private practitioners, etc.)
Other (please specify): Local Agencies

26a. Has your district identified <u>key personnel</u> who are responsible for specific emergency functions?

Yes O No

26b. Have <u>key personnel</u> responsible for specific emergency functions, been trained in the <u>National Incident Management System (NIMS)</u>?



26c. Have <u>key personnel</u>, responsible for specific emergency functions, been trained in the <u>Incident Command System (ICS)</u>?

0	Yes
100	

No

27. Which of the following modes of mass notification does your junior college district use to communicate information to students, staff, and faculty? (Check all that apply.)

Text message
Email
Reverse 911 call or text message
Classroom notification boards
Signage boards around <u>campus</u> (outside of classrooms)
Social media
Junior college website
Other (please specify):

The junior college does not have a mass communication system

## 28. Are all mass notification systems tested at least annually?

۲	Yes

O No

# Section 4 Additional Safety and Security Information

**29a. Which of the following sources of safety personnel does your college district utilize?** (*Check all that apply.*)

	College	district	police	department
--	---------	----------	--------	------------

- Local or county peace officers
- State Police/Game Warden
- District security personnel (employees)
- Private security personnel (contracted)
- Other (please specify):

None

**29b.** How many <u>peace officers</u> are employed by the college district police **department?** (*Numbers only please.*)

	_	_	-	_	_	_
4						
4						

**29c.** How many district <u>security personnel</u> are employed by the college district **police department?** (*Numbers only please.*)

	_	 	_	
5				
5				

30a. Has your college district designated an individual in an <u>Emergency</u> <u>Management Coordinator</u> role?

Yes

O No

30b. Is this position full-time or part-time (in addition to other duties)?

O Full Time

Part Time

31a. Does your junior college district have safety and security procedures in place for minors attending programs on <u>campus</u>?

Yes O No

31b. Do these procedures address the following: (Check all that apply.)

Fire <u>drills</u> for classrooms with minors in attendance

Parent-student <u>reunification</u> for minors in the event of an emergency

Registered sex offenders in proximity to classes attended by minors

None of these

32a. Does your junior college district have a <u>behavioral threat assessment</u> process that includes identifying concerning or prohibited behaviors and prescribes interventions?



O No

32b. Does your junior college district's <u>behavioral threat assessment team</u> work with a larger system of support, such as counseling and mental health providers?

Yes
O No

**32c.** Does your junior college district <u>behavioral threat assessment team</u> include **members of the following areas of expertise:** (*Check all that apply.*)

- Counseling
   Behavioral management
   Mental health/substance use
   Classroom instruction
   Special education
   School administration
   School safety/security
   Emergency management
   Law enforcement
- None of these

# 32d. How many members of the <u>behavioral threat assessment team</u> have completed <u>behavioral threat assessment</u> training?

O None

## Less than 25%

- $\bigcirc$  25% or more but less than 50%
- $\bigcirc$  50% or more but less than 75%
- $\bigcirc$  75% or more but less than 100%
- O 100%

## 32e. Which <u>behavioral threat assessment</u> training model was the <u>behavioral threat</u> assessment team trained in? (Check all that apply.)

- Texas School Safety Center
- SIGMA Threat Management Services (aside from TxSSC)
- □ Salem-Keizer Student Threat Assessment System
- Dewey Cornell Comprehensive School Threat Assessment Guidelines
- Dewey Cornell Virginia Student Threat Assessment Guidelines
- Various counseling confer

# 33a. Does your district use some form of an anonymous reporting system for behavioral threat assessment?

O Yes

🔍 No

## 34. Does your junior college district have a suicide prevention plan?



O No

35. In your opinion, do you agree or disagree that safety and security has improved in your college district since the last audit cycle (2015-2018)?

- O Strongly agree
- Agree
- O Neutral
- O Disagree
- O Strongly disagree

36a. During the past three-year audit cycle, has your college district utilized any resources developed by the Texas School Safety Center to support safety and

security programs, plans, or practices? (Check all that apply.)

In-person training

Conferences

Online tools

Videos

Publications

No TxSSC resources were utilized.

By submitting this report on behalf of the district, I am confirming that I have reviewed all information for accuracy and that it is true and accurate, including items that may pertain to statutorily required safety measures. As the primary individual responsible for this report, the president of the district is aware of the information that has been reported.

# Note: You can print or save a copy of your JCAR (2018-2021) information on the next page. Please click the button below to continue.

Please enter the access code provided to you by The Texas School Safety Center and click 'Next'.

If you need assistance logging in, please contact our office via email: txsscresearch@txstate.edu.

Please enter your access code:

WEAT371	
---------	--

If you have questions about conducting your audit or how to answer questions within the JCARtool, contact txssc\_readiness@txstate.edu.

If you have trouble logging in or other technical issues with the JCARtool, contact txssc-research@txstate.edu.



## Weatherford College Board of Trustees Report

**DATE:** August 12, 2021

AGENDA ITEM #6.c.

**SUBJECT:** Annual Testing Report, Policy EFCD (Local)

**INFORMATION AND DISCUSSION:** EFCD (Local) policy requires the college president or designee to report to the Board annually concerning the testing center, including the number of tests administered and the funds received for administering the test.

**ATTACHMENTS:** TxCHSE Testing Center Report

SUBMITTED BY: Gwen Crabtree, Director of Testing

			Equivalency Exams		
Year	Tested	First Time	Retest/Finish	Passed	Revenue
GED					
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 2019	216	96	120	67	\$3,313.75
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 2020	95	34	61	18	\$1,332.50
GED					
2019 Through June	127	55	72	45	\$1,875.00
2020 Through June	31	12	19	6	\$415.00
2021 Through June	143	65	78	39	\$2,212.50
HiSet					
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 2019	19	8	11	1	\$190.00
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 2020	0	0	0	0	\$0.00
HiSet					
2019 Through June	9	3	6	0	\$130.00
2020 Through June	0	0	0	0	\$0.00
2021 Through June	0	0	0	0	\$0.00
HiSet will no longer be an a	approved TxCHSE	test as of Augus	t 31, 2021		
~					



# Future Agenda Items or Meetings:

- Monday, August 23
   Public Tax Hearing, Noon
   Allene Strain Community Room of the Doss Student
   Center
- Tuesday, August 31
   Meeting to Adopt the Tax Rate and 2021-22 Budget, 2 p.m.

   Allene Strain Community Room of the Doss Student Center



# **Upcoming Events**

Thursday, Aug. 12	Alumni Mixer
	Shep's (4:00 to 7:00 p.m.)
Thursday, Aug. 19	Employee Open House
	Nan and Bob Kingsley Building (2:00 to 4:00 p.m.)
Monday, Aug. 23	Beginning of Fall 2021 semester
Monday, Aug. 30	Nan and Bob Kingsley Building Grand Opening
	(11:30 a.m. to 1:00 p.m.)



# Weatherford College Board of Trustees Closed Session

**DATE:** August 12, 2021

AGENDA ITEM #9.a.

**SUBJECT:** Closed Session to Consult with College Attorney, in Accordance with Government Code 551.071

**INFORMATION AND DISCUSSION:** The Board of Trustees will enter into closed session to consult with the College attorney.

ATTACHMENTS: None.



## Weatherford College Board of Trustees Closed Session

**DATE:** August 12, 2021

AGENDA ITEM #9.b.

**SUBJECT:** Deliberation of Real Property in Accordance with Government Code 551.072.

**INFORMATION AND DISCUSSION:** The Board may deliberate items regarding real property in accordance with Government Code 551.072.

**RECOMMENDATION:** None.

ATTACHMENT: None.



## Weatherford College Board of Trustees Closed Session

**DATE:** August 12, 2021

AGENDA ITEM #9.c.

**SUBJECT:** Deliberation of Appointment, Employment, Evaluation, Reassignment, Duties, Discipline, or Dismissal of a Public Officer or Employee in accordance with Government Code 551.074.

**INFORMATION AND DISCUSSION:** The Board may deliberate the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline or dismissal of a public officer or employee.

**RECOMMENDATION:** None.

ATTACHMENT: None.



# Weatherford College Board of Trustees

**DATE:** August 12, 2021

AGENDA ITEM #10

**SUBJECT:** Deliberation of Real Property in Accordance with Government Code 551.072.

**INFORMATION AND DISCUSSION:** The Board may decide to act on items that include real property.

**RECOMMENDATION:** None.

ATTACHMENT: None.



## Weatherford College Board of Trustees

**DATE:** August 12, 2021

#### AGENDA ITEM #11

**SUBJECT:** Deliberation of Appointment, Employment, Evaluation, Reassignment, Duties, Discipline, or Dismissal of a Public Officer or Employee in accordance with Government Code 551.074.

**INFORMATION AND DISCUSSION:** The Board may decide to act on the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline or dismissal of a public officer or employee.

**RECOMMENDATION:** None.

ATTACHMENT: None.